



OmanCables
الكابلات العمانية

Oil & Gas

Cable Solutions



Industry-leading
state-of-the-art
cable solutions
for the Oil, Gas
& Petrochemical
energy reserves



Contents

Preface

| | |
|--------------|----|
| Introduction | 05 |
| Symbols | 06 |

Lead Sheathed Cables

| | |
|--------------------------------|----|
| Design of Lead Sheathed Cables | |
| Control Cables | 11 |
| Low Voltage Cables | 16 |
| Medium Voltage Cables | 40 |

DRYLAM™ Cables

| | |
|--------------------------|-----|
| Design of DRYLAM™ Cables | |
| Control Cables | 89 |
| Low Voltage Cables | 94 |
| Medium Voltage Cables | 118 |

General Tables

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| Low Voltage Rating Factor Tables | 163 |
| Medium Voltage Rating Factor Tables | 171 |
| Short Circuit Current Rating | 181 |
| Pulling Forces | 182 |



Introduction

The Oil, Gas & Petrochemical is an ever-evolving industry with diverse economic challenges, costly downtimes and critical systems. From exploration in upstream applications to processing in refineries and petrochemical plants, major technical enhancements and innovation have been experienced throughout the value chain.

In cooperation with international Oil & Gas operators, our engineers and specialists in the cable industry have worked in parallel with such developments to provide efficient, reliable and safe cable solutions which contribute to high performance life cycles.

Lead sheathed cables are one of the main products in our extensive list. The characteristics of this category of products are designed to ensure continuous and safe power supply in extreme conditions of fluctuating operating temperatures, presence of moisture, aggressive chemicals and hydrocarbons.

As a major player in the Gulf region's cable industry, Oman Cables Industry (SAOG) is complementing its range of products by offering the Prysmian Group's DRYLAM™ Sheathing System technology as an alternative solution to conventional lead sheathed cables. DRYLAM™ is an environmentally friendly solution with design features that enhance the cables resistance to harsh petrochemical environments, high

temperatures and penetration by humidity or aggressive chemicals that compromise the cable's overall lifetime performance.

Using the most advanced technologies, our cables are designed in accordance to the most stringent standards and undergo exhaustive laboratory tests to perform outstandingly and meet the functional requirements in challenging environments of petrochemical and refining plants. The benefits are achieved as a consequence of the constructional characteristics of our cables which are:

- Designed to suit petrochemical environments.
- Able to withstand direct contact with chemical compounds such as acids, bases and oils.
- Flame retardant

Our commitment is underlined by our focus on relentless innovation to provide proactive and customized solutions for special applications. We take pride in providing solutions that protect the environment through sustainable manufacturing practices. We prioritize on asset and human safety in both normal and emergency conditions. Our team of engineers and specialists provide technical support for our customers at every stage of the project. We focus on long term partnerships and adding sustainable value.

Part A

Symbols



Fire Behavior

According to:

IEC 60332-1 flame retardant
IEC 60332-3-22 category A flame retardant
IEC 60332-3-23 category B flame retardant
IEC 60332-3-24 category C flame retardant



Chemical Resistance

Outer sheath resistance to chemicals



Impact Resistance

Cable ability to withstand mechanical impacts



Temperature

Permissible min. ambient installation temperature: -5 °C
Max. conductor operating temp. in normal cases: 90 °C
Conductor short circuit temp: 250°C



Bending radius

Minimum bending radius during installation is provided for each cable



Lead Sheathed



Lead free

Lead Sheathed Cables

1



Part 1

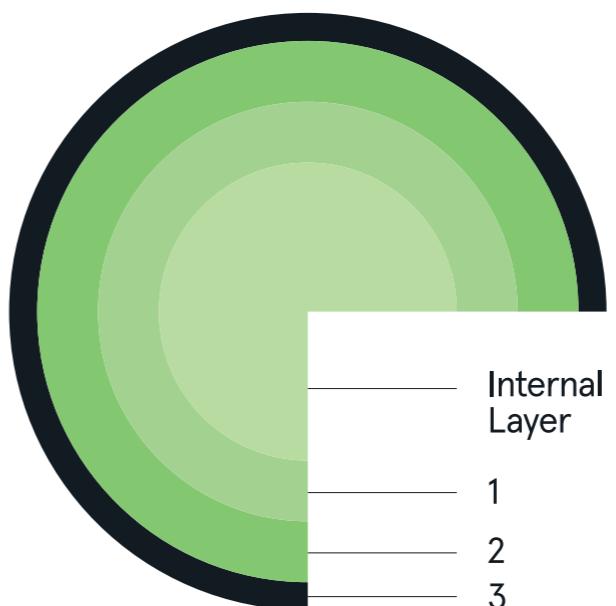
Lead Sheathed Cables

The following section will provide some specifications and explanations for lead sheathed cables.

Design of Lead Sheathed Cables

Polymeric layers are added to the lead sheath layer design:

1. Inner sheath/Bedding layer
This polymeric layer rests above the core or the assembled cores as a protective layer for the cable's internal sensitive elements and components. Bedding is provided to keep the bundle together and can be extruded or lapped tape (s).
2. Lead Alloy Sheath
This is a metallic layer that protects the cable cores from inorganic chemicals, such as bases and acids, and other organic hydrocarbons. In addition, Lead is referred to as an impervious (water) barrier.
3. Polymeric Separation Sheath
This layer is similar to the bedding layer, as it separates different metallic layers to protect from side impact among internal components. It can also act as additional protection from damages on internal cores.



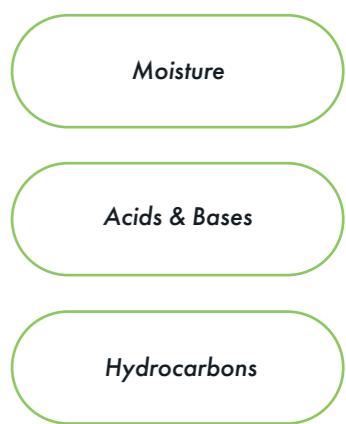
Summary of the main agents in the environment, prevented by a lead sheathing system:



The presence of water molecules in this environment

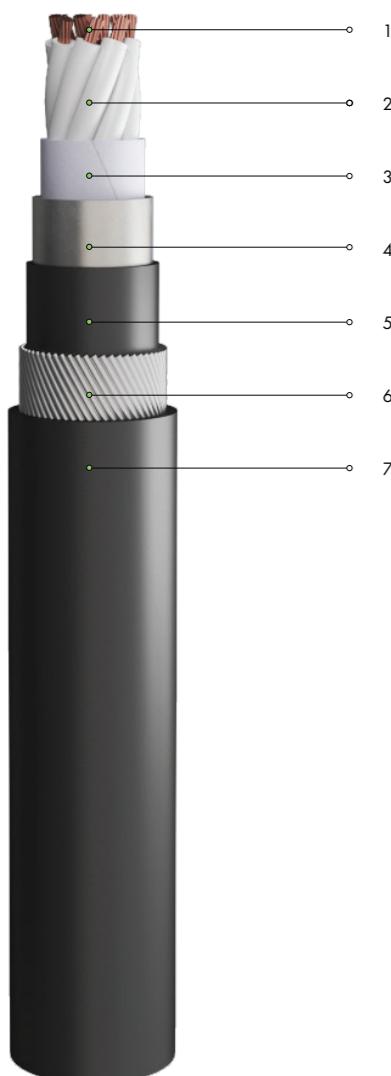
H_2SO_4 , HCl , NaOH

Toluene, IRM Oils (902, 903), Oil Type I & II (UL1581)
& Trichloroethylene



Control Cable

(0.6/1 kV)



Application

Lead Sheathed Cables are used mainly for underground application in the oil, gas, petroleum and chemical industries, for protection against sulfides, water, Oils, hydrocarbon and any corrosive chemicals found in the ground water. For carrying signals from electrical devices, switchgears, etc. to control room (Up to 1 KV)

Construction

1. **Conductor Cu**
Bare copper stranded circular conductor according to class 2 of IEC 60228
2. **Insulation XLPE**
3. **Bedding/ Inner Covering**
Taped bedding / Extruded Bedding
4. **Metallic Sheath**
Lead sheath
5. **Separation sheath PVC or LSZH**
Extruded Separation sheath
6. **Armouring SWA**
Galvanized Steel Wire (SWA)
7. **Outer Sheath PVC or LSZH**
Flame retardant and/or Hydrocarbon resistant option available upon demand

Applicable Standards

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| IEC 60502-1 | Design Specification |
| IEC 60228 | Conductors |
| IEC 60332-1 | Flame Retardant |
| IEC 60332-3-22 - Cat. A | Flame Retardant on Bunched Cables (if required) |
| IEC 60754-1, 2 | Low Toxicity / Halogen Free Properties (if required) |
| IEC 61034-1, 2 | Low Smoke Emission (if required) |

Copper Conductor

1.5 mm², Lead Sheathed Control armoured Cables, 0.6/1 kV to IEC 60502-1

| Number of cores | 6 | 7 | 9 | 12 | 19 | 21 | 27 | 37 | 48 | |
|--|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 20.0 | 20.0 | 22.5 | 24.0 | 26.5 | 27.5 | 30.5 | 34.5 | 38.5 |
| 2.0 Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 1080 | 1095 | 1395 | 1575 | 1910 | 2045 | 2365 | 3070 | 3695 |
| 3.0 Standard drum length ($\pm 5\%$ Tolerance) | m | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| 4.0 Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 12.1 | 12.1 | 12.1 | 12.1 | 12.1 | 12.1 | 12.1 | 12.1 | 12.1 |
| 2.0 AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 15.430 | 15.430 | 15.430 | 15.430 | 15.430 | 15.430 | 15.430 | 15.430 | 15.430 |
| 3.0 Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.108 | 0.108 | 0.108 | 0.108 | 0.108 | 0.108 | 0.108 | 0.108 | 0.108 |
| 4.0 Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 15.43 | 15.43 | 15.43 | 15.43 | 15.43 | 15.43 | 15.43 | 15.43 | 15.43 |
| 5.0 Voltage drop (Approximate for 1 phase system) | v/amp/km | 30.86 | 30.86 | 30.86 | 30.86 | 30.86 | 30.86 | 30.86 | 30.86 | 30.86 |
| 6.0 Sustained current ratings (Laid Singly): | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 Laid direct Ground temp. 35°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.2°C m/W Depth of laying 0.5 m | A | 22 | 21 | 19 | 17 | 15 | 14 | 13 | 11 | 10 |
| 6.2 Drawn into earthenware ducts Ground temp. 35°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.2°C m/W Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct 1.2°C m/W Depth of laying 0.5 m | A | 18 | 17 | 15 | 14 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 8 |
| 6.3 Laid in air Ambient temp. 50°C | A | 16 | 15 | 14 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 7 |
| 7.0 Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 0.21 |



Flame retardant
IEC 60332-1



-5°C, 90 °C



Leaded



Standard Hydrocarbons
Resistance, GOOD



Excellent



LSZH/
FRLS PVC
(If required)



15 x Cable
OD (Min.)

Copper Conductor

| 2.5 mm ² , Lead Sheathed Control armoured Cables, 0.6/1 kV to IEC 60502-1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Number of cores | | 6 | 7 | 9 | 12 | 19 | 21 | 27 | 37 | 48 | |
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 21.0 | 21.0 | 24.0 | 26.0 | 29.0 | 30.0 | 34.5 | 37.5 | 42.5 |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 1240 | 1260 | 1615 | 1830 | 2260 | 2420 | 3125 | 3785 | 4635 |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length (±5% Tolerance) | m | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 7.41 | 7.41 | 7.41 | 7.41 | 7.41 | 7.41 | 7.41 | 7.41 | 7.41 |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 9.45 | 9.45 | 9.45 | 9.45 | 9.45 | 9.45 | 9.45 | 9.45 | 9.45 |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.101 | 0.101 | 0.101 | 0.101 | 0.101 | 0.101 | 0.101 | 0.101 | 0.101 |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 9.45 | 9.45 | 9.45 | 9.45 | 9.45 | 9.45 | 9.45 | 9.45 | 9.45 |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 1 phase system) | v/amp/km | 18.90 | 18.90 | 18.90 | 18.90 | 18.90 | 18.90 | 18.90 | 18.90 | 18.90 |
| 6.0 | Sustained current ratings (Laid Singly): | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Laid direct, Ground temp. = 35 °C & Thermal resistivity of soil = 1.2 °C m/W, depth of laying = 0.5 m | A | 28 | 26 | 24 | 22 | 18 | 18 | 16 | 14 | 13 |
| 6.2 | Drawn into earthenware ducts, ground temp. = 35 °C, Thermal resistivity of soil = 1.2 °C m/W and Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct = 1.2 °C m/W, depth of laying = 0.5 m | A | 23 | 22 | 20 | 18 | 15 | 15 | 13 | 12 | 11 |
| 6.3 | Laid in air, Ambient temp. = 50 °C | A | 21 | 20 | 18 | 17 | 14 | 14 | 12 | 11 | 10 |
| 7.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.36 |

Copper Conductor

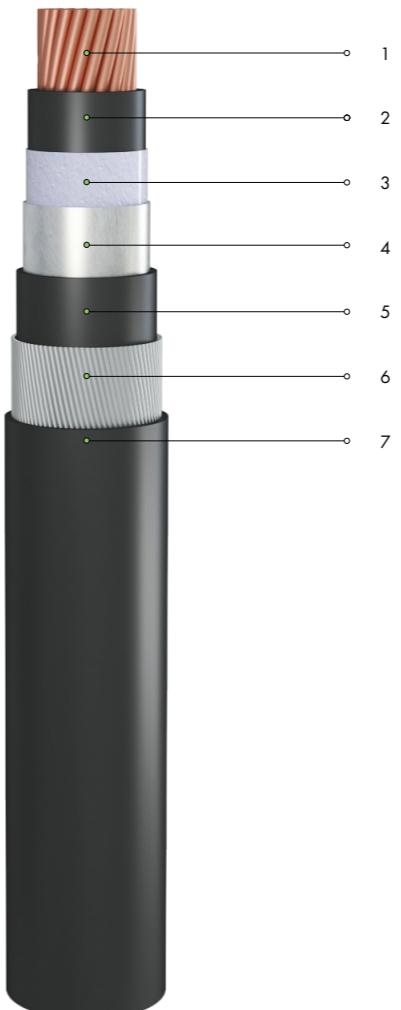
| 4 mm ² , Lead Sheathed Control armoured Cables, 0.6/1 kV to IEC 60502-1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Number of cores | | 6 | 7 | 9 | 12 | 19 | 21 | 27 | 37 | 48 | |
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 23.5 | 23.5 | 26.0 | 28.0 | 31.5 | 34.0 | 38.0 | 42.0 | 48.0 |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 1550 | 1580 | 1895 | 2160 | 2835 | 3255 | 3900 | 4820 | 6235 |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length (±5% Tolerance) | m | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 4.61 | 4.61 | 4.61 | 4.61 | 4.61 | 4.61 | 4.61 | 4.61 | 4.61 |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 5.880 | 5.880 | 5.880 | 5.880 | 5.880 | 5.880 | 5.880 | 5.880 | 5.880 |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.095 | 0.095 | 0.095 | 0.095 | 0.095 | 0.095 | 0.095 | 0.095 | 0.095 |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 5.88 | 5.88 | 5.88 | 5.88 | 5.88 | 5.88 | 5.88 | 5.88 | 5.88 |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 1 phase system) | v/amp/km | 11.76 | 11.76 | 11.76 | 11.76 | 11.76 | 11.76 | 11.76 | 11.76 | 11.76 |
| 6.0 | Sustained current ratings (Laid Singly): | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Laid direct, Ground temp. = 35 °C & Thermal resistivity of soil = 1.2 °C m/W, depth of laying = 0.5 m | A | 38 | 35 | 32 | 29 | 25 | 24 | 21 | 19 | 17 |
| 6.2 | Drawn into earthenware ducts, ground temp. = 35 °C, Thermal resistivity of soil = 1.2 °C m/W and Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct = 1.2 °C m/W, depth of laying = 0.5 m | A | 31 | 29 | 26 | 24 | 20 | 20 | 17 | 16 | 14 |
| 6.3 | Laid in air, Ambient temp. = 50 °C | A | 29 | 27 | 25 | 22 | 19 | 18 | 16 | 15 | 13 |
| 7.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 0.57 | 0.57 | 0.57 | 0.57 | 0.57 | 0.57 | 0.57 | 0.57 | 0.57 |

Low Voltage Cable

(0.6/1 kV), Single Core

Application

Lead Sheathed Cables are used mainly for underground application in the oil, gas, petroleum and chemical industries, for protection against sulfides, water, Oils, hydrocarbon and any corrosive chemicals found in the ground water. For power distribution substations, industrial applications to distribution electric panels, etc. (Up to 1 KV)



Construction

1. **Conductor Cu or Al**
Bare Copper/Aluminium stranded circular conductor according to class 2 of IEC 60228
2. **Insulation XLPE**
3. **Bedding/ Inner Covering**
Taped bedding/ Extruded Bedding
4. **Metallic Sheath**
Lead sheath
5. **Separation Sheath PVC or LSZH**
Extruded Separation sheath
6. **Armouring AWA**
Aluminium Wire (AWA)
7. **Outer Sheath PVC or LSZH**
Flame retardant and/or Hydrocarbon resistant option available upon demand

Applicable Standards

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| IEC 60502-1 | Design Specification |
| IEC 60228 | Conductors |
| IEC 60332-1 | Flame Retardant |
| IEC 60332-3-22 - Cat. A | Flame Retardant on Bunched Cables (if required) |
| IEC 60754-1, 2 | Low Toxicity / Halogen Free Properties (if required) |
| IEC 61034-1, 2 | Low Smoke Emission (if required) |



Copper Conductor**Copper Conductor**

| Single Core, Lead Sheathed armoured Cables, 0.6/1 kV to IEC 60502-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Nominal Area of Conductor | | 10 | 16 | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 630 | 800 | 1000 | |
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 15.5 | 16.5 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 21.0 | 23.0 | 25.0 | 27.0 | 28.5 | 31.0 | 35.0 | 37.5 | 41.5 | 46.0 | 51.0 | 56.0 | 61.0 |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 625 | 730 | 920 | 1075 | 1305 | 1615 | 1970 | 2305 | 2685 | 3240 | 4125 | 4870 | 6020 | 7550 | 9415 | 11650 | 14360 |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length (±5% Tolerance) | m | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 250 | |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 1.8300 | 1.1500 | 0.7270 | 0.5240 | 0.3870 | 0.2680 | 0.1930 | 0.1530 | 0.1240 | 0.0991 | 0.0754 | 0.0601 | 0.0470 | 0.0366 | 0.0283 | 0.0221 | 0.0176 |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 2.330 | 1.470 | 0.928 | 0.669 | 0.494 | 0.343 | 0.247 | 0.196 | 0.160 | 0.128 | 0.098 | 0.080 | 0.064 | 0.051 | 0.042 | 0.035 | 0.030 |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.149 | 0.141 | 0.134 | 0.127 | 0.124 | 0.115 | 0.110 | 0.107 | 0.105 | 0.102 | 0.101 | 0.098 | 0.096 | 0.095 | 0.093 | 0.091 | 0.089 |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 2.330 | 1.480 | 0.938 | 0.681 | 0.509 | 0.362 | 0.270 | 0.223 | 0.191 | 0.164 | 0.141 | 0.127 | 0.115 | 0.108 | 0.102 | 0.097 | 0.094 |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 3 phase system) | v/amp/km | 4.036 | 2.563 | 1.625 | 1.180 | 0.882 | 0.627 | 0.468 | 0.386 | 0.331 | 0.284 | 0.244 | 0.220 | 0.199 | 0.187 | 0.177 | 0.168 | 0.163 |
| 6.0 | Sustained current ratings (Three single core cables laid in trefoil formation): | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 35°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.2°C m/W Depth of laying 0.5 m | A | 82 | 108 | 139 | 165 | 199 | 244 | 292 | 332 | 371 | 417 | 480 | 536 | 594 | 658 | 723 | 764 | 810 |
| 6.2 | Drawn into earthenware ducts Ground temp. 35°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.2°C m/W Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct 1.2°C m/W Depth of laying 0.5 m | A | 78 | 101 | 134 | 154 | 199 | 239 | 281 | 315 | 341 | 376 | 421 | 459 | 488 | 529 | 571 | 595 | 632 |
| 6.3 | Laid in air Ambient temp. 50°C | A | 67 | 92 | 123 | 146 | 180 | 230 | 282 | 328 | 377 | 433 | 510 | 581 | 664 | 751 | 846 | 919 | 997 |
| 7.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 1.43 | 2.29 | 3.58 | 5.01 | 7.15 | 10.01 | 13.59 | 17.16 | 21.45 | 26.46 | 34.32 | 42.90 | 57.20 | 71.50 | 90.09 | 114.40 | 143.00 |

Aluminium Conductor**Aluminium Conductor**

| Single Core, Lead Sheathed armoured Cables, 0.6/1 kV to IEC 60502-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Nominal Area of Conductor | | 16 | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 630 | 800 | 1000 | |
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 16.5 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 21.0 | 23.0 | 25.0 | 27.0 | 28.5 | 31.0 | 35.0 | 37.5 | 41.5 | 46.0 | 51.0 | 56.0 | 61.0 |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 635 | 765 | 865 | 1025 | 1210 | 1400 | 1585 | 1795 | 2130 | 2655 | 3025 | 3675 | 4520 | 5505 | 6605 | 8050 |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length (±5% Tolerance) | m | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 250 | |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 1.9100 | 1.2000 | 0.8680 | 0.6410 | 0.4430 | 0.3200 | 0.2530 | 0.2060 | 0.1640 | 0.1250 | 0.1000 | 0.0778 | 0.0605 | 0.0469 | 0.0367 | 0.0291 |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 2.450 | 1.540 | 1.110 | 0.823 | 0.569 | 0.411 | 0.325 | 0.265 | 0.212 | 0.162 | 0.130 | 0.102 | 0.081 | 0.064 | 0.052 | 0.043 |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.141 | 0.134 | 0.127 | 0.124 | 0.115 | 0.110 | 0.107 | 0.105 | 0.102 | 0.101 | 0.098 | 0.096 | 0.095 | 0.093 | 0.091 | 0.089 |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 2.450 | 1.550 | 1.120 | 0.832 | 0.581 | 0.425 | 0.342 | 0.285 | 0.235 | 0.191 | 0.163 | 0.140 | 0.125 | 0.113 | 0.105 | 0.099 |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 3 phase system) | v/amp/km | 4.244 | 2.685 | 1.940 | 1.441 | 1.006 | 0.736 | 0.592 | 0.494 | 0.407 | 0.331 | 0.282 | 0.242 | 0.217 | 0.196 | 0.182 | 0.171 |
| 6.0 | Sustained current ratings (Three single core cables laid in trefoil formation): | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 35°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.2°C m/W Depth of laying 0.5 m | A | 84 | 109 | 127 | 152 | 187 | 224 | 255 | 285 | 322 | 372 | 418 | 481 | 534 | 589 | 649 | 706 |
| 6.2 | Drawn into earthenware ducts Ground temp. 35°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.2°C m/W Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct 1.2°C m/W Depth of laying 0.5 m | A | 79 | 103 | 123 | 153 | 186 | 219 | 248 | 271 | 301 | 341 | 377 | 415 | 451 | 485 | 520 | 559 |
| 6.3 | Laid in air Ambient temp. 50°C | A | 72 | 94 | 118 | 135 | 172 | 211 | 245 | 282 | 325 | 385 | 441 | 526 | 595 | 672 | 760 | 843 |
| 7.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 1.50 | 2.35 | 3.29 | 4.70 | 6.58 | 8.93 | 11.28 | 14.10 | 17.39 | 22.56 | 28.20 | 37.60 | 47.00 | 59.22 | 75.20 | 94.00 |

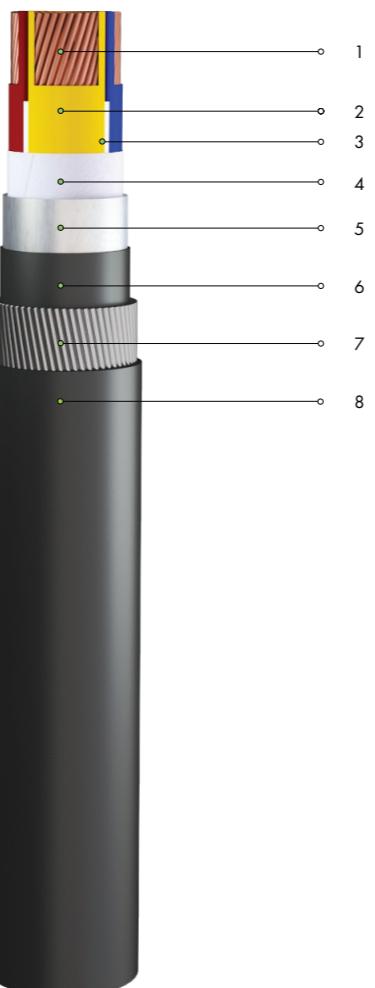
Application

Lead Sheathed Cables are used mainly for underground application in the oil, gas, petroleum and chemical industries, for protection against sulfides, water, Oils, hydrocarbon and any corrosive chemicals found in the ground water. For power distribution substations, industrial applications to distribution electric panels, etc. (Up to 1 KV)

Low Voltage Cable

(0.6/1 kV), Multi Core

Construction



1. **Conductor Cu or Al**
Bare Copper/Aluminium stranded circular or sector shaped conductor according to class 2 of IEC 60228
2. **Insulation XLPE**
3. **Filler (if required)**
PP yarns or Extruded filling
4. **Bedding/ Inner Covering**
Taped bedding/ Extruded Bedding
5. **Metallic Sheath**
Lead sheath
6. **Separation Sheath PVC or LSZH**
Extruded Separation sheath
7. **Armouring SWA**
Galvanized Steel Wire (SWA)
8. **Outer Sheath PVC or LSZH**
Flame retardant and/or Hydrocarbon resistant option available upon demand

Applicable Standards

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| IEC 60502-1 | Design Specification |
| IEC 60228 | Conductors |
| IEC 60332-1 | Flame Retardant |
| IEC 60332-3-22 - Cat. A | Flame Retardant on Bunched Cables (if required) |
| IEC 60754-1, 2 | Low Toxicity / Halogen Free Properties (if required) |
| IEC 61034-1, 2 | Low Smoke Emission (if required) |



Flame retardant
IEC 60332-1
IEC 60332-3-22 Cat. A (if required)



-5°C, 90 °C



Leaded



Standard Hydrocarbons
Resistance, GOOD



Excellent



LSZH/
FRLS PVC
(if required)



15 x Cable
OD (Min.)

Copper Conductor**Copper Conductor**

| 2 Core, Lead Sheathed armoured Cables, 0.6/1 kV to IEC 60502-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Nominal Area of Conductor | | 1.5 | 2.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 | |
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 16.5 | 17.5 | 18.5 | 20.0 | 22.5 | 24.0 | 23.5 | 25.5 | 29.5 | 32.5 | 35.5 | 39.0 | 43.0 | 45.5 | 53.0 | 57.5 | 65.0 |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 785 | 870 | 980 | 1110 | 1435 | 1670 | 1780 | 2125 | 2795 | 3540 | 4360 | 5425 | 6490 | 7560 | 9750 | 11595 | 14915 |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length (±5% Tolerance) | m | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 250 | |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 12.1000 | 7.4100 | 4.6100 | 3.0800 | 1.8300 | 1.1500 | 0.7270 | 0.5240 | 0.3870 | 0.2680 | 0.1930 | 0.1530 | 0.1240 | 0.0991 | 0.0754 | 0.0601 | 0.0470 |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 15.430 | 9.450 | 5.880 | 3.930 | 2.330 | 1.470 | 0.928 | 0.669 | 0.495 | 0.343 | 0.248 | 0.197 | 0.161 | 0.130 | 0.100 | 0.082 | 0.066 |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.108 | 0.101 | 0.095 | 0.090 | 0.085 | 0.082 | 0.082 | 0.080 | 0.079 | 0.075 | 0.073 | 0.073 | 0.073 | 0.072 | 0.071 | 0.071 | |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 15.430 | 9.450 | 5.880 | 3.930 | 2.330 | 1.470 | 0.932 | 0.674 | 0.501 | 0.351 | 0.259 | 0.210 | 0.177 | 0.149 | 0.123 | 0.108 | 0.097 |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 1 phase system) | v/amp/km | 30.860 | 18.900 | 11.760 | 7.860 | 4.660 | 2.940 | 1.864 | 1.348 | 1.002 | 0.702 | 0.518 | 0.420 | 0.354 | 0.298 | 0.246 | 0.216 | 0.194 |
| 6.0 | Sustained current ratings: (Laid Singly) | A | 22 | 31 | 39 | 49 | 67 | 93 | 119 | 142 | 169 | 207 | 248 | 266 | 304 | 349 | 406 | 450 | 492 |
| 6.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 35°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.2°C m/W Depth of laying 0.5 m | A | 19 | 25 | 32 | 41 | 54 | 76 | 96 | 116 | 138 | 169 | 204 | 232 | 256 | 293 | 336 | 372 | 425 |
| 6.2 | Drawn into earthenware ducts Ground temp. 35°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.2°C m/W Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct 1.2°C m/W Depth of laying 0.5 m | A | 18 | 24 | 30 | 39 | 53 | 74 | 95 | 116 | 140 | 177 | 218 | 235 | 269 | 308 | 364 | 409 | 470 |
| 7.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 0.21 | 0.36 | 0.57 | 0.86 | 1.43 | 2.29 | 3.58 | 5.01 | 7.15 | 10.01 | 13.59 | 17.16 | 21.45 | 26.46 | 34.32 | 42.90 | 57.20 |

Copper Conductor**Copper Conductor**

| 3 Core, Lead Sheathed armoured Cables, 0.6/1 kV to IEC 60502-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Nominal Area of Conductor | | 1.5 | 2.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 | |
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 17.0 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 20.5 | 23.0 | 25.0 | 25.5 | 28.5 | 32.5 | 36.5 | 41.0 | 45.0 | 49.0 | 52.0 | 59.0 | 65.0 | 71.5 |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 835 | 940 | 1065 | 1225 | 1585 | 1905 | 2200 | 2740 | 3605 | 4635 | 6065 | 7300 | 8705 | 10230 | 12930 | 15565 | 19885 |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length (±5% Tolerance) | m | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 250 | 250 | 250 | |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 12.1000 | 7.4100 | 4.6100 | 3.0800 | 1.8300 | 1.1500 | 0.7270 | 0.5240 | 0.3870 | 0.2680 | 0.1930 | 0.1530 | 0.1240 | 0.0991 | 0.0754 | 0.0601 | 0.0470 |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 15.430 | 9.450 | 5.880 | 3.930 | 2.330 | 1.470 | 0.928 | 0.669 | 0.495 | 0.343 | 0.248 | 0.197 | 0.161 | 0.130 | 0.100 | 0.082 | 0.066 |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.108 | 0.101 | 0.095 | 0.090 | 0.085 | 0.082 | 0.082 | 0.080 | 0.079 | 0.075 | 0.073 | 0.073 | 0.073 | 0.072 | 0.071 | 0.071 | 0.071 |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 15.430 | 9.450 | 5.880 | 3.930 | 2.330 | 1.470 | 0.932 | 0.674 | 0.501 | 0.351 | 0.259 | 0.210 | 0.177 | 0.149 | 0.123 | 0.108 | 0.097 |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 3 phase system) | v/amp/km | 26.726 | 16.368 | 10.184 | 6.807 | 4.036 | 2.546 | 1.614 | 1.167 | 0.868 | 0.608 | 0.449 | 0.364 | 0.307 | 0.258 | 0.213 | 0.187 | 0.168 |
| 6.0 | Sustained current ratings: (Laid Singly) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 35°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.2°C m/W Depth of laying 0.5 m | A | 20 | 26 | 34 | 43 | 57 | 78 | 100 | 120 | 142 | 175 | 210 | 239 | 267 | 304 | 352 | 396 | 428 |
| 6.2 | Drawn into earthenware ducts Ground temp. 35°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.2°C m/W Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct 1.2°C m/W Depth of laying 0.5 m | A | 17 | 22 | 28 | 36 | 47 | 64 | 82 | 97 | 116 | 144 | 173 | 198 | 223 | 253 | 294 | 332 | 357 |
| 6.3 | Laid in air Ambient temp. 50°C | A | 15 | 20 | 26 | 34 | 45 | 63 | 83 | 101 | 122 | 154 | 190 | 221 | 253 | 293 | 346 | 396 | 420 |
| 7.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 0.21 | 0.36 | 0.57 | 0.86 | 1.43 | 2.29 | 3.58 | 5.01 | 7.15 | 10.01 | 13.59 | 17.16 | 21.45 | 26.46 | 34.32 | 42.90 | 57.20 |

Copper Conductor**Copper Conductor**

| 4 Core, Lead Sheathed armoured Cables, 0.6/1 kV to IEC 60502-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Nominal Area of Conductor | | 1.5 | 2.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 | |
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 18.0 | 19.0 | 20.5 | 22.5 | 24.5 | 26.5 | 29.0 | 32.5 | 36.0 | 40.0 | 45.0 | 51.0 | 55.5 | 61.0 | 67.5 | 74.5 | 83.5 |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 920 | 1035 | 1185 | 1470 | 1815 | 2195 | 2800 | 3560 | 4440 | 5725 | 7520 | 9185 | 10975 | 13335 | 16630 | 20600 | 25860 |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length (±5% Tolerance) | m | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 500 | 500 | | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 12.1000 | 7.4100 | 4.6100 | 3.0800 | 1.8300 | 1.1500 | 0.7270 | 0.5240 | 0.3870 | 0.2680 | 0.1930 | 0.1530 | 0.1240 | 0.0991 | 0.0754 | 0.0601 | 0.0470 |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 15.43 | 9.45 | 5.88 | 3.93 | 2.33 | 1.47 | 0.928 | 0.669 | 0.495 | 0.343 | 0.248 | 0.197 | 0.161 | 0.13 | 0.1 | 0.082 | 0.066 |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.108 | 0.101 | 0.095 | 0.09 | 0.085 | 0.082 | 0.082 | 0.08 | 0.079 | 0.075 | 0.073 | 0.073 | 0.073 | 0.072 | 0.071 | 0.071 | |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 15.43 | 9.45 | 5.88 | 3.93 | 2.33 | 1.47 | 0.932 | 0.674 | 0.501 | 0.351 | 0.259 | 0.21 | 0.177 | 0.149 | 0.123 | 0.108 | 0.097 |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 3 phase system) | v/amp/km | 26.726 | 16.368 | 10.184 | 6.807 | 4.036 | 2.546 | 1.614 | 1.167 | 0.868 | 0.608 | 0.449 | 0.364 | 0.307 | 0.258 | 0.213 | 0.187 | 0.168 |
| 6.0 | Sustained current ratings: (Laid Singly) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 35°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.2°C m/W Depth of laying 0.5 m | A | 20 | 26 | 34 | 43 | 57 | 78 | 100 | 120 | 142 | 175 | 210 | 239 | 267 | 304 | 352 | 396 | 428 |
| 6.2 | Drawn into earthenware ducts Ground temp. 35°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.2°C m/W Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct 1.2°C m/W Depth of laying 0.5 m | A | 17 | 22 | 28 | 36 | 47 | 64 | 82 | 97 | 116 | 144 | 173 | 198 | 223 | 253 | 294 | 332 | 357 |
| 6.3 | Laid in air Ambient temp. 50°C | A | 15 | 20 | 26 | 34 | 45 | 63 | 83 | 101 | 122 | 154 | 190 | 221 | 253 | 293 | 346 | 396 | 420 |
| 7.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 0.21 | 0.36 | 0.57 | 0.86 | 1.43 | 2.29 | 3.58 | 5.01 | 7.15 | 10.01 | 13.59 | 17.16 | 21.45 | 26.46 | 34.32 | 42.90 | 57.20 |

Copper Conductor**Copper Conductor**

| 5 Core, Lead Sheathed armoured Cables, 0.6/1 kV to IEC 60502-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Nominal Area of Conductor | | 1.5 | 2.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 | |
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 19.0 | 20.0 | 22.0 | 23.5 | 26.0 | 28.5 | 34.0 | 37.0 | 41.5 | 48.5 | 53.5 | 58.5 | 64.0 | 70.5 | 79.5 | 87.0 | 97.5 |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 1010 | 1140 | 1415 | 1630 | 2015 | 2460 | 3550 | 4350 | 5565 | 7690 | 9700 | 11695 | 14060 | 16885 | 21925 | 26520 | 33050 |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length (±5% Tolerance) | m | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 12.1000 | 7.4100 | 4.6100 | 3.0800 | 1.8300 | 1.1500 | 0.7270 | 0.5240 | 0.3870 | 0.2680 | 0.1930 | 0.1530 | 0.1240 | 0.0991 | 0.0754 | 0.0601 | 0.0470 |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 15.43 | 9.45 | 5.88 | 3.93 | 2.33 | 1.47 | 0.928 | 0.669 | 0.495 | 0.343 | 0.248 | 0.197 | 0.161 | 0.13 | 0.1 | 0.082 | 0.066 |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.108 | 0.101 | 0.095 | 0.090 | 0.085 | 0.082 | 0.084 | 0.081 | 0.080 | 0.076 | 0.074 | 0.074 | 0.074 | 0.073 | 0.072 | 0.072 | 0.072 |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 15.430 | 9.450 | 5.880 | 3.930 | 2.330 | 1.470 | 0.932 | 0.674 | 0.501 | 0.351 | 0.259 | 0.210 | 0.177 | 0.149 | 0.124 | 0.108 | 0.098 |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 3 phase system) | v/amp/km | 26.726 | 16.368 | 10.184 | 6.807 | 4.036 | 2.546 | 1.614 | 1.167 | 0.868 | 0.608 | 0.449 | 0.364 | 0.307 | 0.258 | 0.215 | 0.187 | 0.170 |
| 6.0 | Sustained current ratings: (Laid Singly) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 35°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.2°C m/W Depth of laying 0.5 m | A | 16 | 22 | 28 | 35 | 48 | 67 | 86 | 102 | 122 | 149 | 179 | 192 | 219 | 251 | 292 | 324 | 354 |
| 6.2 | Drawn into earthenware ducts Ground temp. 35°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.2°C m/W Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct 1.2°C m/W Depth of laying 0.5 m | A | 14 | 18 | 23 | 30 | 39 | 55 | 69 | 84 | 99 | 122 | 147 | 167 | 184 | 211 | 242 | 268 | 306 |
| 6.3 | Laid in air Ambient temp. 50°C | A | 13 | 17 | 22 | 28 | 38 | 53 | 68 | 84 | 101 | 127 | 157 | 169 | 194 | 222 | 262 | 294 | 338 |
| 7.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 0.21 | 0.36 | 0.57 | 0.86 | 1.43 | 2.29 | 3.58 | 5.01 | 7.15 | 10.01 | 13.59 | 17.16 | 21.45 | 26.46 | 34.32 | 42.90 | 57.20 |

Aluminium Conductor**Aluminium Conductor**

| 2 Core, Lead Sheathed armoured Cables, 0.6/1 kV to IEC 60502-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Nominal Area of Conductor | | 16 | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 | |
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 24.0 | 23.5 | 25.5 | 29.5 | 32.5 | 35.5 | 39.0 | 43.0 | 45.5 | 53.0 | 57.5 | 65.0 |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 1475 | 1475 | 1695 | 2220 | 2710 | 3205 | 3970 | 4675 | 5310 | 6800 | 7870 | 10110 |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length (±5% Tolerance) | m | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 250 |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 1.9100 | 1.2000 | 0.8680 | 0.6410 | 0.4430 | 0.3200 | 0.2530 | 0.2060 | 0.1640 | 0.1250 | 0.1000 | 0.0778 |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 2.450 | 1.540 | 1.110 | 0.823 | 0.569 | 0.412 | 0.326 | 0.266 | 0.212 | 0.163 | 0.131 | 0.104 |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.082 | 0.082 | 0.080 | 0.079 | 0.075 | 0.073 | 0.073 | 0.073 | 0.073 | 0.072 | 0.071 | 0.071 |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 2.450 | 1.540 | 1.110 | 0.827 | 0.574 | 0.418 | 0.334 | 0.276 | 0.224 | 0.178 | 0.149 | 0.126 |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 1 phase system) | v/amp/km | 4.900 | 3.080 | 2.220 | 1.654 | 1.148 | 0.836 | 0.668 | 0.552 | 0.448 | 0.356 | 0.298 | 0.252 |
| 6.0 | Sustained current ratings: (Laid Singly) | A | 93 | 119 | 142 | 169 | 207 | 248 | 266 | 304 | 349 | 406 | 450 | 492 |
| 6.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 35°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.2°C m/W Depth of laying 0.5 m | A | 76 | 96 | 116 | 138 | 169 | 204 | 232 | 256 | 293 | 336 | 372 | 425 |
| 6.2 | Drawn into earthenware ducts Ground temp. 35°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.2°C m/W Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct 1.2°C m/W Depth of laying 0.5 m | A | 74 | 95 | 116 | 140 | 177 | 218 | 235 | 269 | 308 | 364 | 409 | 470 |
| 7.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 2.29 | 3.58 | 5.01 | 7.15 | 10.01 | 13.59 | 17.16 | 21.45 | 26.46 | 34.32 | 42.90 | 57.20 |

Aluminium Conductor**Aluminium Conductor**

| 3 Core, Lead Sheathed armoured Cables, 0.6/1 kV to IEC 60502-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Nominal Area of Conductor | | 16 | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 | |
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 25.0 | 25.5 | 28.5 | 32.5 | 36.5 | 41.0 | 45.0 | 49.0 | 52.0 | 59.0 | 65.0 | 71.5 |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 1615 | 1740 | 2105 | 2740 | 3385 | 4335 | 5115 | 5985 | 6850 | 8505 | 9975 | 12680 |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length (±5% Tolerance) | m | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 250 | 250 |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 1.9100 | 1.2000 | 0.8680 | 0.6410 | 0.4430 | 0.3200 | 0.2530 | 0.2060 | 0.1640 | 0.1250 | 0.1000 | 0.0778 |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 2.450 | 1.540 | 1.110 | 0.823 | 0.569 | 0.412 | 0.326 | 0.266 | 0.212 | 0.163 | 0.131 | 0.104 |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.082 | 0.082 | 0.080 | 0.079 | 0.075 | 0.073 | 0.073 | 0.073 | 0.073 | 0.072 | 0.071 | 0.071 |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 2.450 | 1.540 | 1.110 | 0.827 | 0.574 | 0.418 | 0.334 | 0.276 | 0.224 | 0.178 | 0.149 | 0.126 |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 3 phase system) | v/amp/km | 4.244 | 2.667 | 1.923 | 1.432 | 0.994 | 0.724 | 0.579 | 0.478 | 0.388 | 0.308 | 0.258 | 0.218 |
| 6.0 | Sustained current ratings: (Laid Singly) | A | 78 | 100 | 120 | 142 | 175 | 210 | 239 | 267 | 304 | 352 | 396 | 428 |
| 6.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 35°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.2°C m/W Depth of laying 0.5 m | A | 64 | 82 | 97 | 116 | 144 | 173 | 198 | 223 | 253 | 294 | 332 | 357 |
| 6.2 | Drawn into earthenware ducts Ground temp. 35°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.2°C m/W Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct 1.2°C m/W Depth of laying 0.5 m | A | 63 | 83 | 101 | 122 | 154 | 190 | 221 | 253 | 293 | 346 | 396 | 420 |
| 7.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 2.29 | 3.58 | 5.01 | 7.15 | 10.01 | 13.59 | 17.16 | 21.45 | 26.46 | 34.32 | 42.90 | 57.20 |

Aluminium Conductor**Aluminium Conductor**

| 4 Core, Lead Sheathed armoured Cables, 0.6/1 kV to IEC 60502-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Nominal Area of Conductor | | 16 | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 | |
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 26.5 | 29.0 | 32.5 | 36.0 | 40.0 | 45.0 | 51.0 | 55.5 | 61.0 | 67.5 | 74.5 | 83.5 |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 1810 | 2185 | 2710 | 2800 | 4065 | 5215 | 6270 | 7350 | 8835 | 10725 | 13150 | 16255 |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length (±5% Tolerance) | m | 1000 | 1000 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 250 | | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 1.9100 | 1.2000 | 0.8680 | 0.6410 | 0.4430 | 0.3200 | 0.2530 | 0.2060 | 0.1640 | 0.1250 | 0.1000 | 0.0778 |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 2.450 | 1.540 | 1.110 | 0.823 | 0.569 | 0.412 | 0.326 | 0.266 | 0.212 | 0.163 | 0.131 | 0.104 |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.082 | 0.082 | 0.080 | 0.079 | 0.075 | 0.073 | 0.073 | 0.073 | 0.073 | 0.072 | 0.071 | 0.071 |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 2.450 | 1.540 | 1.110 | 0.827 | 0.574 | 0.418 | 0.334 | 0.276 | 0.224 | 0.178 | 0.149 | 0.126 |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 3 phase system) | v/amp/km | 4.244 | 2.667 | 1.923 | 1.432 | 0.994 | 0.724 | 0.579 | 0.478 | 0.388 | 0.308 | 0.258 | 0.218 |
| 6.0 | Sustained current ratings: (Laid Singly) | A | 78 | 100 | 120 | 142 | 175 | 210 | 239 | 267 | 304 | 352 | 396 | 428 |
| 6.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 35°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.2°C m/W Depth of laying 0.5 m | A | 64 | 82 | 97 | 116 | 144 | 173 | 198 | 223 | 253 | 294 | 332 | 357 |
| 6.2 | Drawn into earthenware ducts Ground temp. 35°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.2°C m/W Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct 1.2°C m/W Depth of laying 0.5 m | A | 63 | 83 | 101 | 122 | 154 | 190 | 221 | 253 | 293 | 346 | 396 | 420 |
| 7.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 2.29 | 3.58 | 5.01 | 7.15 | 10.01 | 13.59 | 17.16 | 21.45 | 26.46 | 34.32 | 42.90 | 57.20 |

Aluminium Conductor**Aluminium Conductor**

| 5 Core, Lead Sheathed armoured Cables, 0.6/1 kV to IEC 60502-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Nominal Area of Conductor | | 16 | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 | |
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 28.5 | 34.0 | 37.0 | 41.5 | 48.5 | 53.5 | 58.5 | 64.0 | 70.5 | 79.5 | 87.0 | 97.5 |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 1980 | 2790 | 3295 | 4145 | 5650 | 6830 | 8060 | 9580 | 11290 | 14530 | 17240 | 21240 |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length (±5% Tolerance) | m | 1000 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 250 | 250 | | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 1.9100 | 1.2000 | 0.8680 | 0.6410 | 0.4430 | 0.3200 | 0.2530 | 0.2060 | 0.1640 | 0.1250 | 0.1000 | 0.0778 |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 2.450 | 1.540 | 1.110 | 0.823 | 0.569 | 0.412 | 0.326 | 0.266 | 0.212 | 0.163 | 0.131 | 0.104 |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.082 | 0.084 | 0.081 | 0.080 | 0.076 | 0.074 | 0.074 | 0.074 | 0.074 | 0.073 | 0.072 | 0.072 |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 2.450 | 1.540 | 1.110 | 0.827 | 0.574 | 0.419 | 0.334 | 0.276 | 0.225 | 0.179 | 0.149 | 0.126 |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 3 phase system) | v/amp/km | 4.244 | 2.667 | 1.923 | 1.432 | 0.994 | 0.726 | 0.579 | 0.478 | 0.390 | 0.310 | 0.258 | 0.218 |
| 6.0 | Sustained current ratings: (Laid Singly) | A | 67 | 86 | 102 | 122 | 149 | 179 | 192 | 219 | 251 | 292 | 324 | 354 |
| 6.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 35°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.2°C m/W Depth of laying 0.5 m | A | 55 | 69 | 84 | 99 | 122 | 147 | 167 | 184 | 211 | 242 | 268 | 306 |
| 6.2 | Drawn into earthenware ducts Ground temp. 35°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.2°C m/W Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct 1.2°C m/W Depth of laying 0.5 m | A | 53 | 68 | 84 | 101 | 127 | 157 | 169 | 194 | 222 | 262 | 294 | 338 |
| 7.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 2.29 | 3.58 | 5.01 | 7.15 | 10.01 | 13.59 | 17.16 | 21.45 | 26.46 | 34.32 | 42.90 | 57.20 |

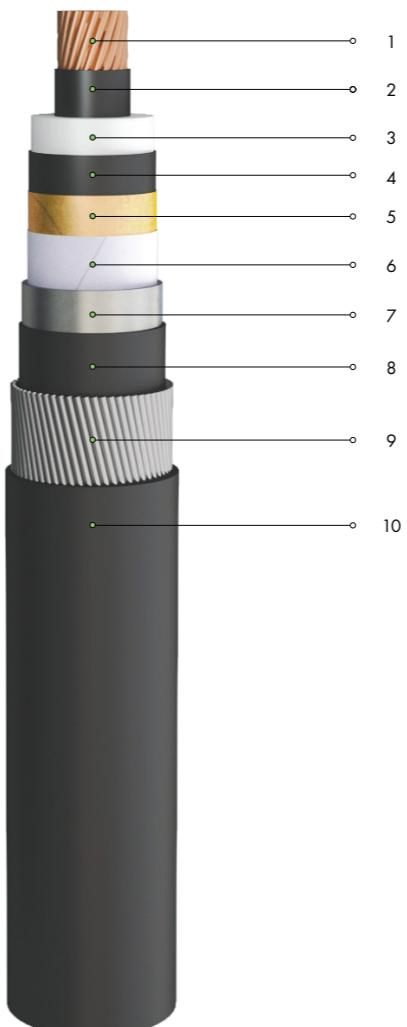
Medium Voltage Cable

Up to 18/30 (36) kV, Single Core

Application

Lead Sheathed Cables are used mainly for underground application in the oil, gas, petroleum and chemical industries, for protection against sulfides, water, Oils, hydrocarbon and any corrosive chemicals found in the ground water. For power distribution between high voltage mains power supply and low voltage applications at different voltage (above 1 KV up to 33 KV)

Construction



1. **Conductor Cu or Al**
Bare Copper/Aluminium stranded circular conductor according to class 2 of IEC 60228
2. **Conductor Screen**
semi conductive XLPE
3. **Insulation XLPE**
4. **Insulation Screen**
semi conductive XLPE
5. **Metallic Screen**
Copper Wire Screen (CWS) or Copper Tape (CUT)
6. **Bedding/ Inner Covering**
Taped bedding/ Extruded Bedding
7. **Metallic Sheath**
Lead sheath
8. **Separation Sheath PVC or LSZH**
Extruded Separation sheath
9. **Armouring AWA**
Aluminium Wire Armour (AWA)
10. **Outer Sheath PVC or LSZH**
Flame retardant and/or Hydrocarbon resistant option available upon demand"

Applicable Standards

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| IEC 60502-2 | Design Specification |
| IEC 60228 | Conductors |
| IEC 60332-1 | Flame Retardant |
| IEC 60332-3-22 - Cat. A | Flame Retardant on Bunched Cables (if required) |
| IEC 60754-1, 2 | Low Toxicity / Halogen Free Properties (if required) |
| IEC 61034-1, 2 | Low Smoke Emission (if required) |



Flame retardant
IEC 60332-1
IEC 60332-3-22 Cat. A (if required)



-5°C, 90 °C



Leaded



Standard Hydrocarbons Resistance, GOOD



Excellent



LSZH/
FRLS PVC
(if required)



20 x Cable OD (Min.)

Copper Conductor**Copper Conductor**

| 1 Core, Lead Sheathed armoured Cables, 3.6/6 (7.2) kV to IEC 60502-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | (Also suitable for 3.8/6.6 (7.2) kV Effectively Earthed system) | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|
| Nominal Area of Conductor | | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 630 | 800 | 1000 | | | | |
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 24.0 | 25.0 | 26.5 | 28.0 | 30.0 | 32.5 | 34.0 | 36.0 | 39.0 | 41.5 | 46.5 | 50.5 | 54.5 | 60.0 | 65.0 | | | |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 1380 | 1535 | 1740 | 2045 | 2500 | 2920 | 3355 | 3835 | 4700 | 5580 | 6935 | 8410 | 10285 | 12660 | 15235 | | | |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length (±5% Tolerance) | m | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 500 | | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | | | |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | | | |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 0.7270 | 0.5240 | 0.3870 | 0.2680 | 0.1930 | 0.1530 | 0.1240 | 0.0991 | 0.0754 | 0.0601 | 0.0470 | 0.0366 | 0.0283 | 0.0221 | 0.0176 | | | |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.928 | 0.669 | 0.494 | 0.343 | 0.247 | 0.196 | 0.160 | 0.128 | 0.098 | 0.079 | 0.063 | 0.051 | 0.041 | 0.034 | 0.029 | | | |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.152 | 0.145 | 0.138 | 0.128 | 0.122 | 0.119 | 0.116 | 0.111 | 0.108 | 0.105 | 0.103 | 0.101 | 0.097 | 0.095 | 0.093 | | | |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.940 | 0.685 | 0.513 | 0.366 | 0.275 | 0.229 | 0.198 | 0.169 | 0.146 | 0.131 | 0.121 | 0.113 | 0.105 | 0.101 | 0.097 | | | |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 3 phase system) | v/amp/km | 1.628 | 1.186 | 0.889 | 0.634 | 0.476 | 0.397 | 0.343 | 0.293 | 0.253 | 0.227 | 0.210 | 0.196 | 0.182 | 0.175 | 0.168 | | | |
| 6.0 | Capacitance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | μF/km | 0.29 | 0.32 | 0.36 | 0.41 | 0.47 | 0.52 | 0.56 | 0.61 | 0.66 | 0.68 | 0.72 | 0.75 | 0.84 | 0.97 | 1.07 | | | |
| 7.0 | Approximate charging current per phase at Uo=3.6 kV and f = 50 Hz | mA/m | 0.33 | 0.36 | 0.41 | 0.46 | 0.53 | 0.59 | 0.63 | 0.69 | 0.75 | 0.77 | 0.81 | 0.85 | 0.95 | 1.10 | 1.21 | | | |
| 8.0 | Sustained current ratings (Three single Core cables laid in trefoil formation): | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 20°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.5°C m/W Depth of laying 0.8 m | A | 137 | 164 | 193 | 234 | 278 | 315 | 349 | 391 | 446 | 495 | 551 | 593 | 646 | 693 | 731 | | | |
| 8.2 | Drawn into ducts, ground temp. = 20 °C, Thermal resistivity of soil = 1.5 °C m/W and Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct = 1.2 °C m/W, depth of laying = 0.8 m (Three single Core cables laid in trefoil formation in one common duct) | A | 131 | 155 | 183 | 223 | 265 | 301 | 334 | 376 | 430 | 478 | 534 | 578 | 632 | 682 | 721 | | | |
| 8.3 | Laid in air Ambient temp. 30°C | A | 162 | 196 | 234 | 291 | 353 | 406 | 460 | 524 | 611 | 692 | 788 | 873 | 975 | 1074 | 1156 | | | |
| 9.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 3.58 | 5.01 | 7.15 | 10.01 | 13.59 | 17.16 | 21.45 | 26.46 | 34.32 | 42.90 | 57.20 | 71.50 | 90.09 | 114.40 | 143.00 | | | |

Copper Conductor**Copper Conductor**

| 1 Core, Lead Sheathed armoured Cables, 6/10 (12) kV to IEC 60502-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | (Also suitable for 6.35/11 (12) kV Effectively Earthed system) | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|
| Nominal Area of Conductor | | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 630 | 800 | 1000 | | | | |
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 25.5 | 26.5 | 28.0 | 30.0 | 32.5 | 34.5 | 36.0 | 38.0 | 40.5 | | 44.0 | 47.5 | 51.0 | 55.0 | 60.5 | 65.0 | | |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 1515 | 1690 | 1965 | 2295 | 2750 | 3180 | 3545 | 4135 | 4870 | | 5860 | 8475 | 8490 | 10370 | 12730 | 15295 | | |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length (±5% Tolerance) | m | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 500 | | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | | | |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | | | |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 0.7270 | 0.5240 | 0.3870 | 0.2680 | 0.1930 | 0.1530 | 0.1240 | 0.0991 | 0.0754 | | 0.0601 | 0.0470 | 0.0366 | 0.0283 | 0.0221 | 0.0176 | | |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.928 | 0.669 | 0.494 | 0.343 | 0.247 | 0.196 | 0.159 | 0.128 | 0.098 | | 0.079 | 0.063 | 0.051 | 0.041 | 0.034 | 0.029 | | |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.156 | 0.148 | 0.142 | 0.132 | 0.127 | 0.123 | 0.119 | 0.115 | 0.110 | | 0.108 | 0.104 | 0.101 | 0.098 | 0.096 | 0.093 | | |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.941 | 0.685 | 0.514 | 0.368 | 0.278 | 0.231 | 0.199 | 0.172 | 0.147 | | 0.134 | 0.122 | 0.113 | 0.106 | 0.102 | 0.097 | | |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 3 phase system) | v/amp/km | 1.630 | 1.186 | 0.890 | 0.637 | 0.482 | 0.400 | 0.345 | 0.298 | 0.255 | | 0.232 | 0.211 | 0.196 | 0.184 | 0.177 | 0.168 | | |
| 6.0 | Capacitance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | μF/km | 0.22 | 0.25 | 0.28 | 0.32 | 0.36 | 0.39 | 0.42 | 0.46 | 0.52 | | 0.57 | 0.64 | 0.71 | 0.79 | 0.91 | 1.01 | | |
| 7.0 | Approximate charging current per phase at $U_0 = 6 \text{ kV}$ and $f = 50 \text{ Hz}$ | mA/m | 0.41 | 0.47 | 0.53 | 0.60 | 0.68 | 0.74 | 0.79 | 0.87 | 0.98 | | 1.07 | 1.21 | 1.34 | 1.49 | 1.72 | 1.90 | | |
| 8.0 | Sustained current ratings (Three single Core cables laid in trefoil formation): | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 20°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.5°C m/W Depth of laying 0.8 m | A | 137 | 164 | 193 | 234 | 278 | 315 | 349 | 391 | 446 | | 495 | 551 | 593 | 646 | 693 | 731 | | |
| 8.2 | Drawn into ducts, ground temp. = 20 °C, Thermal resistivity of soil = 1.5°C m/W and Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct = 1.2°C m/W , depth of laying = 0.8 m (Three single Core cables laid in trefoil formation in one common duct) | A | 131 | 155 | 183 | 223 | 265 | 301 | 334 | 376 | 430 | | 478 | 534 | 578 | 632 | 682 | 721 | | |
| 8.3 | Laid in air Ambient temp. 30°C | A | 162 | 196 | 234 | 291 | 353 | 406 | 460 | 524 | 611 | | 692 | 788 | 873 | 975 | 1074 | 1156 | | |
| 9.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 3.58 | 5.01 | 7.15 | 10.01 | 13.59 | 17.16 | 21.45 | 26.46 | 34.32 | | 42.90 | 57.20 | 71.50 | 90.09 | 114.40 | 143.00 | | |

Copper Conductor**Copper Conductor**

| 1 Core, Lead Sheathed armoured Cables, 8.7/15 (17.5) kV to IEC 60502-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Nominal Area of Conductor | | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 630 | 800 | 1000 | |
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 28.0 | 29.0 | 31.0 | 33.0 | 35.0 | 37.0 | 38.5 | 40.0 | 44.0 | 46.5 | 50.0 | 53.0 | 57.5 | 63.0 | 67.5 |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 1775 | 1955 | 2240 | 2645 | 3035 | 3525 | 3900 | 4380 | 5365 | 6265 | 7475 | 8785 | 10705 | 13290 | 15890 |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length (±5% Tolerance) | m | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 500 | 500 | 500 | | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 0.7270 | 0.5240 | 0.3870 | 0.2680 | 0.1930 | 0.1530 | 0.1240 | 0.0991 | 0.0754 | 0.0601 | 0.0470 | 0.0366 | 0.0283 | 0.0221 | 0.0176 |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.928 | 0.669 | 0.494 | 0.343 | 0.247 | 0.196 | 0.159 | 0.128 | 0.098 | 0.079 | 0.063 | 0.051 | 0.041 | 0.034 | 0.029 |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.162 | 0.154 | 0.148 | 0.138 | 0.131 | 0.127 | 0.123 | 0.118 | 0.116 | 0.112 | 0.108 | 0.104 | 0.101 | 0.098 | 0.095 |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.942 | 0.686 | 0.516 | 0.370 | 0.280 | 0.234 | 0.201 | 0.174 | 0.152 | 0.137 | 0.125 | 0.116 | 0.109 | 0.104 | 0.099 |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 3 phase system) | v/amp/km | 1.632 | 1.188 | 0.894 | 0.641 | 0.485 | 0.405 | 0.348 | 0.301 | 0.263 | 0.237 | 0.217 | 0.201 | 0.189 | 0.180 | 0.171 |
| 6.0 | Capacitance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | μF/km | 0.18 | 0.20 | 0.22 | 0.25 | 0.28 | 0.31 | 0.33 | 0.36 | 0.40 | 0.44 | 0.49 | 0.55 | 0.61 | 0.70 | 0.77 |
| 7.0 | Approximate charging current per phase at Uo=8.7 kV and f = 50 Hz | mA/m | 0.49 | 0.55 | 0.60 | 0.68 | 0.77 | 0.85 | 0.90 | 0.98 | 1.09 | 1.20 | 1.34 | 1.50 | 1.67 | 1.91 | 2.10 |
| 8.0 | Sustained current ratings (Three single Core cables laid in trefoil formation): | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 20°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.5°C m/W Depth of laying 0.8 m | A | 137 | 164 | 193 | 234 | 278 | 315 | 349 | 391 | 446 | 495 | 551 | 593 | 646 | 693 | 731 |
| 8.2 | Drawn into ducts, ground temp. = 20 °C, Thermal resistivity of soil = 1.5 °C m/W and Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct = 1.2 °C m/W, depth of laying = 0.8 m (Three single Core cables laid in trefoil formation in one common duct) | A | 131 | 155 | 183 | 223 | 265 | 301 | 334 | 376 | 430 | 478 | 534 | 578 | 632 | 682 | 721 |
| 8.3 | Laid in air Ambient temp. 30°C | A | 162 | 196 | 234 | 291 | 353 | 406 | 460 | 524 | 611 | 692 | 788 | 873 | 975 | 1074 | 1156 |
| 9.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 3.58 | 5.01 | 7.15 | 10.01 | 13.59 | 17.16 | 21.45 | 26.46 | 34.32 | 42.90 | 57.20 | 71.50 | 90.09 | 114.40 | 143.00 |

Copper Conductor**Copper Conductor**

| 1 Core, Lead Sheathed armoured Cables, 12/20 (24) kV to IEC 60502-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | (Also suitable for 12.7/22 (24) kV Effectively Earthed system) | | | | | | |
|---|---|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|
| Nominal Area of Conductor | | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 630 | 800 | 1000 | | | |
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 32.0 | 33.5 | 35.0 | 37.0 | 39.0 | 40.5 | 43.5 | 46.0 | 48.5 | 52.0 | 55.5 | 59.5 | 65.0 | 69.5 | | |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 2220 | 2510 | 2850 | 3365 | 3745 | 4220 | 4845 | 5745 | 6550 | 7745 | 9255 | 11170 | 13635 | 16210 | | |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length ($\pm 5\%$ Tolerance) | m | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | | |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | | |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 0.5240 | 0.3870 | 0.2680 | 0.1930 | 0.1530 | 0.1240 | 0.0991 | 0.0754 | 0.0601 | 0.0470 | 0.0366 | 0.0283 | 0.0221 | 0.0176 | | |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.669 | 0.494 | 0.343 | 0.247 | 0.196 | 0.159 | 0.128 | 0.098 | 0.079 | 0.063 | 0.050 | 0.041 | 0.034 | 0.029 | | |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.160 | 0.153 | 0.142 | 0.135 | 0.130 | 0.127 | 0.123 | 0.118 | 0.115 | 0.110 | 0.107 | 0.103 | 0.100 | 0.097 | | |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.688 | 0.517 | 0.371 | 0.281 | 0.235 | 0.203 | 0.178 | 0.153 | 0.140 | 0.127 | 0.118 | 0.111 | 0.106 | 0.101 | | |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 3 phase system) | v/amp/km | 1.192 | 0.895 | 0.643 | 0.487 | 0.407 | 0.352 | 0.308 | 0.265 | 0.242 | 0.220 | 0.204 | 0.192 | 0.184 | 0.175 | | |
| 6.0 | Capacitance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | μF/km | 0.17 | 0.19 | 0.22 | 0.24 | 0.26 | 0.28 | 0.31 | 0.34 | 0.37 | 0.41 | 0.46 | 0.51 | 0.58 | 0.64 | | |
| 7.0 | Approximate charging current per phase at $U_0=12$ kV and $f = 50$ Hz | mA/m | 0.64 | 0.72 | 0.83 | 0.90 | 0.98 | 1.06 | 1.17 | 1.28 | 1.39 | 1.55 | 1.73 | 1.92 | 2.19 | 2.41 | | |
| 8.0 | Sustained current ratings (Three single Core cables laid in trefoil formation): | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 20°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.5°C m/W Depth of laying 0.8 m | A | 164 | 193 | 234 | 278 | 315 | 349 | 391 | 446 | 495 | 551 | 593 | 646 | 693 | 731 | | |
| 8.2 | Drawn into ducts, ground temp. = 20 °C, Thermal resistivity of soil = 1.5°C m/W and Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct = 1.2°C m/W , depth of laying = 0.8 m (Three single Core cables laid in trefoil formation in one common duct) | A | 155 | 183 | 223 | 265 | 301 | 334 | 376 | 430 | 478 | 534 | 578 | 632 | 682 | 721 | | |
| 8.3 | Laid in air Ambient temp. 30°C | A | 196 | 234 | 291 | 353 | 406 | 460 | 524 | 611 | 692 | 788 | 873 | 975 | 1074 | 1156 | | |
| 9.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 5.01 | 7.15 | 10.01 | 13.59 | 17.16 | 21.45 | 26.46 | 34.32 | 42.90 | 57.20 | 71.50 | 90.09 | 114.40 | 143.00 | | |

Copper Conductor**Copper Conductor**

| 1 Core, Lead Sheathed armoured Cables, 18/30 (36) kV to IEC 60502-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | (Also suitable for 19/33 (36) kV Effectively Earthed system) | | | | | |
|---|---|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--------|--|--|
| Nominal Area of Conductor | | | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 630 | 800 | 1000 | | |
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 38.5 | 40.5 | 43.5 | 45.0 | 46.5 | 48.5 | 51.0 | 54.0 | 57.0 | 60.5 | 65.0 | 71.5 | 76.5 | | |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 3150 | 3620 | 4170 | 4690 | 5095 | 5750 | 6560 | 7545 | 8800 | 10375 | 12365 | 15170 | 17865 | | |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length ($\pm 5\%$ Tolerance) | m | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | | |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | | |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 0.3870 | 0.2680 | 0.1930 | 0.1530 | 0.1240 | 0.0991 | 0.0754 | 0.0601 | 0.0470 | 0.0366 | 0.0283 | 0.0221 | 0.0176 | | |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.494 | 0.343 | 0.247 | 0.196 | 0.159 | 0.128 | 0.098 | 0.079 | 0.063 | 0.050 | 0.040 | 0.033 | 0.029 | | |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.162 | 0.151 | 0.145 | 0.139 | 0.135 | 0.130 | 0.125 | 0.121 | 0.116 | 0.112 | 0.108 | 0.106 | 0.103 | | |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.520 | 0.375 | 0.286 | 0.240 | 0.209 | 0.182 | 0.159 | 0.145 | 0.132 | 0.123 | 0.115 | 0.111 | 0.107 | | |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 3 phase system) | v/amp/km | 0.901 | 0.650 | 0.495 | 0.416 | 0.362 | 0.315 | 0.275 | 0.251 | 0.229 | 0.213 | 0.199 | 0.192 | 0.185 | | |
| 6.0 | Capacitance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | μF/km | 0.15 | 0.16 | 0.18 | 0.20 | 0.21 | 0.23 | 0.25 | 0.27 | 0.30 | 0.33 | 0.37 | 0.42 | 0.46 | | |
| 7.0 | Approximate charging current per phase at $U_0=18$ kV and $f = 50$ Hz | mA/m | 0.85 | 0.90 | 1.02 | 1.13 | 1.19 | 1.30 | 1.41 | 1.53 | 1.70 | 1.87 | 2.09 | 2.38 | 2.60 | | |
| 8.0 | Sustained current ratings (Three single Core cables laid in trefoil formation): | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 20°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.5°C m/W Depth of laying 0.8 m | A | 193 | 234 | 278 | 315 | 349 | 391 | 446 | 495 | 551 | 593 | 646 | 693 | 731 | | |
| 8.2 | Drawn into ducts, ground temp. = 20 °C, Thermal resistivity of soil = 1.5°C m/W and Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct = 1.2°C m/W , depth of laying = 0.8 m (Three single Core cables laid in trefoil formation in one common duct) | A | 183 | 223 | 265 | 301 | 334 | 376 | 430 | 478 | 534 | 578 | 632 | 682 | 721 | | |
| 8.3 | Laid in air Ambient temp. 30°C | A | 234 | 291 | 353 | 406 | 460 | 524 | 611 | 692 | 788 | 873 | 975 | 1074 | 1156 | | |
| 9.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 7.15 | 10.01 | 13.59 | 17.16 | 21.45 | 26.46 | 34.32 | 42.90 | 57.20 | 71.50 | 90.09 | 114.40 | 143.00 | | |

Aluminium Conductor**Aluminium Conductor**

| 1 Core, Lead Sheathed armoured Cables, 3.6/6 (7.2) kV to IEC 60502-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | (Also suitable for 3.8/6.6 (7.2) kV Effectively Earthed system) | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|
| Nominal Area of Conductor | | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 630 | 800 | 1000 | | | |
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 24.0 | 25.0 | 26.5 | 28.0 | 30.0 | 32.5 | 34.0 | 36.0 | 39.0 | 41.5 | 46.5 | 50.5 | 54.5 | 60.0 | 65.0 | | |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 1225 | 1325 | 1460 | 1640 | 1930 | 2200 | 2465 | 2720 | 3230 | 3735 | 4590 | 5380 | 6375 | 7620 | 8920 | | |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length (±5% Tolerance) | m | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 500 | | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | | |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | | |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 1.2000 | 0.8680 | 0.6410 | 0.4430 | 0.3200 | 0.2530 | 0.2060 | 0.1640 | 0.1250 | 0.1000 | 0.0778 | 0.0605 | 0.0469 | 0.0367 | 0.0291 | | |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 1.540 | 1.110 | 0.823 | 0.569 | 0.411 | 0.325 | 0.265 | 0.212 | 0.162 | 0.130 | 0.102 | 0.080 | 0.064 | 0.051 | 0.043 | | |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.152 | 0.145 | 0.138 | 0.128 | 0.122 | 0.119 | 0.116 | 0.111 | 0.108 | 0.105 | 0.103 | 0.101 | 0.097 | 0.095 | 0.093 | | |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 1.550 | 1.120 | 0.834 | 0.583 | 0.429 | 0.346 | 0.289 | 0.239 | 0.195 | 0.167 | 0.145 | 0.129 | 0.116 | 0.108 | 0.102 | | |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 3 phase system) | v/amp/km | 2.685 | 1.940 | 1.445 | 1.010 | 0.743 | 0.599 | 0.501 | 0.414 | 0.338 | 0.289 | 0.251 | 0.223 | 0.201 | 0.187 | 0.177 | | |
| 6.0 | Capacitance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | μF/km | 0.29 | 0.32 | 0.36 | 0.41 | 0.47 | 0.52 | 0.56 | 0.61 | 0.66 | 0.68 | 0.72 | 0.75 | 0.84 | 0.97 | 1.07 | | |
| 7.0 | Approximate charging current per phase at Uo=3.6 kV and f = 50 Hz | mA/m | 0.33 | 0.36 | 0.41 | 0.46 | 0.53 | 0.59 | 0.63 | 0.69 | 0.75 | 0.77 | 0.81 | 0.85 | 0.95 | 1.10 | 1.21 | | |
| 8.0 | Sustained current ratings (Three single Core cables laid in trefoil formation): | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 20°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.5°C m/W Depth of laying 0.8 m | A | 107 | 127 | 150 | 182 | 217 | 246 | 274 | 309 | 355 | 397 | 448 | 494 | 549 | 601 | 648 | | |
| 8.2 | Drawn into ducts, ground temp. = 20 °C, Thermal resistivity of soil = 1.5 °C m/W and Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct = 1.2 °C m/W, depth of laying = 0.8 m (Three single Core cables laid in trefoil formation in one common duct) | A | 101 | 121 | 142 | 174 | 207 | 235 | 262 | 297 | 342 | 383 | 434 | 482 | 537 | 592 | 639 | | |
| 8.3 | Laid in air Ambient temp. 30°C | A | 126 | 152 | 182 | 226 | 275 | 317 | 360 | 413 | 485 | 552 | 638 | 724 | 824 | 927 | 1020 | | |
| 9.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 2.35 | 3.29 | 4.70 | 6.58 | 8.93 | 11.28 | 14.10 | 17.39 | 22.56 | 28.20 | 37.60 | 47.00 | 59.22 | 75.20 | 94.00 | | |

Aluminium Conductor**Aluminium Conductor**

| 1 Core, Lead Sheathed armoured Cables, 6/10 (12) kV to IEC 60502-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | (Also suitable for 6.35/11 (12) kV Effectively Earthed system) | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----|--|
| Nominal Area of Conductor | | | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 630 | 800 | 1000 | | |
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 25.5 | 26.5 | 28.0 | 30.0 | 32.5 | 34.5 | 36.0 | 38.0 | 40.5 | 44.0 | 47.5 | 51.0 | 55.0 | 60.5 | 65.0 | | |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 1365 | 1480 | 1680 | 1890 | 2180 | 2455 | 2655 | 3025 | 3400 | 4015 | 5120 | 5460 | 6460 | 7690 | 8980 | | |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length (±5% Tolerance) | m | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | | |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 1.2000 | 0.8680 | 0.6410 | 0.4430 | 0.3200 | 0.2530 | 0.2060 | 0.1640 | 0.1250 | 0.1000 | 0.0778 | 0.0605 | 0.0469 | 0.0367 | 0.0291 | | |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 1.540 | 1.110 | 0.823 | 0.569 | 0.411 | 0.325 | 0.265 | 0.211 | 0.162 | 0.130 | 0.102 | 0.080 | 0.064 | 0.051 | 0.043 | | |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.156 | 0.148 | 0.142 | 0.132 | 0.127 | 0.123 | 0.119 | 0.115 | 0.110 | 0.108 | 0.104 | 0.101 | 0.098 | 0.096 | 0.093 | | |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 1.550 | 1.120 | 0.835 | 0.584 | 0.430 | 0.347 | 0.290 | 0.240 | 0.196 | 0.169 | 0.146 | 0.129 | 0.117 | 0.109 | 0.102 | | |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 3 phase system) | v/amp/km | 2.685 | 1.940 | 1.446 | 1.012 | 0.745 | 0.601 | 0.502 | 0.416 | 0.339 | 0.293 | 0.253 | 0.223 | 0.203 | 0.189 | 0.177 | | |
| 6.0 | Capacitance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | μF/km | 0.22 | 0.25 | 0.28 | 0.32 | 0.36 | 0.39 | 0.42 | 0.46 | 0.52 | 0.57 | 0.64 | 0.71 | 0.79 | 0.91 | 1.01 | | |
| 7.0 | Approximate charging current per phase at Uo=6 kV and f = 50 Hz | mA/m | 0.41 | 0.47 | 0.53 | 0.60 | 0.68 | 0.74 | 0.79 | 0.87 | 0.98 | 1.07 | 1.21 | 1.34 | 1.49 | 1.72 | 1.90 | | |
| 8.0 | Sustained current ratings (Three single Core cables laid in trefoil formation): | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 20°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.5°C m/W Depth of laying 0.8 m | A | 107 | 127 | 150 | 182 | 217 | 246 | 274 | 309 | 355 | 397 | 448 | 494 | 549 | 601 | 648 | | |
| 8.2 | Drawn into ducts, ground temp. = 20 °C, Thermal resistivity of soil = 1.5 °C m/W and Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct = 1.2 °C m/W, depth of laying = 0.8 m (Three single Core cables laid in trefoil formation in one common duct) | A | 101 | 121 | 142 | 174 | 207 | 235 | 262 | 297 | 342 | 383 | 434 | 482 | 537 | 592 | 639 | | |
| 8.3 | Laid in air Ambient temp. 30°C | A | 126 | 152 | 182 | 226 | 275 | 317 | 360 | 413 | 485 | 552 | 638 | 724 | 824 | 927 | 1020 | | |
| 9.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 2.35 | 3.29 | 4.70 | 6.58 | 8.93 | 11.28 | 14.10 | 17.39 | 22.56 | 28.20 | 37.60 | 47.00 | 59.22 | 75.20 | 94.00 | | |

Aluminium Conductor**Aluminium Conductor**

| 1 Core, Lead Sheathed armoured Cables, 8.7/15 (17.5) kV to IEC 60502-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Nominal Area of Conductor | | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 630 | 800 | 1000 | |
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 28.0 | 29.0 | 31.0 | 33.0 | 35.0 | 37.0 | 38.5 | 40.0 | 44.0 | 46.5 | 50.0 | 53.0 | 57.5 | 63.0 | 67.5 |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 1625 | 1745 | 1955 | 2240 | 2465 | 2800 | 3010 | 3270 | 3895 | 4420 | 5130 | 5755 | 6795 | 8250 | 9575 |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length ($\pm 5\%$ Tolerance) | m | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 1.2000 | 0.8680 | 0.6410 | 0.4430 | 0.3200 | 0.2530 | 0.2060 | 0.1640 | 0.1250 | 0.1000 | 0.0778 | 0.0605 | 0.0469 | 0.0367 | 0.0291 |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 1.540 | 1.110 | 0.823 | 0.569 | 0.411 | 0.325 | 0.265 | 0.211 | 0.162 | 0.130 | 0.102 | 0.080 | 0.063 | 0.051 | 0.042 |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.162 | 0.154 | 0.148 | 0.138 | 0.131 | 0.127 | 0.123 | 0.118 | 0.116 | 0.112 | 0.108 | 0.104 | 0.101 | 0.098 | 0.095 |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 1.550 | 1.120 | 0.836 | 0.585 | 0.431 | 0.349 | 0.292 | 0.242 | 0.199 | 0.172 | 0.149 | 0.131 | 0.119 | 0.110 | 0.104 |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 3 phase system) | v/amp/km | 2.685 | 1.940 | 1.448 | 1.013 | 0.747 | 0.604 | 0.506 | 0.419 | 0.345 | 0.298 | 0.258 | 0.227 | 0.206 | 0.191 | 0.180 |
| 6.0 | Capacitance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | μF/km | 0.18 | 0.20 | 0.22 | 0.25 | 0.28 | 0.31 | 0.33 | 0.36 | 0.40 | 0.44 | 0.49 | 0.55 | 0.61 | 0.70 | 0.77 |
| 7.0 | Approximate charging current per phase at $U_0=8.7$ kV and $f = 50$ Hz | mA/m | 0.49 | 0.55 | 0.60 | 0.68 | 0.77 | 0.85 | 0.90 | 0.98 | 1.09 | 1.20 | 1.34 | 1.50 | 1.67 | 1.91 | 2.10 |
| 8.0 | Sustained current ratings (Three single Core cables laid in trefoil formation): | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 20°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.5°C m/W Depth of laying 0.8 m | A | 107 | 127 | 150 | 182 | 217 | 246 | 274 | 309 | 355 | 397 | 448 | 494 | 549 | 601 | 648 |
| 8.2 | Drawn into ducts, ground temp. = 20 °C, Thermal resistivity of soil = 1.5 °C m/W and Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct = 1.2 °C m/W, depth of laying = 0.8 m (Three single Core cables laid in trefoil formation in one common duct) | A | 101 | 121 | 142 | 174 | 207 | 235 | 262 | 297 | 342 | 383 | 434 | 482 | 537 | 592 | 639 |
| 8.3 | Laid in air Ambient temp. 30°C | A | 126 | 152 | 182 | 226 | 275 | 317 | 360 | 413 | 485 | 552 | 638 | 724 | 824 | 927 | 1020 |
| 9.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 2.35 | 3.29 | 4.70 | 6.58 | 8.93 | 11.28 | 14.10 | 17.39 | 22.56 | 28.20 | 37.60 | 47.00 | 59.22 | 75.20 | 94.00 |

Aluminium Conductor**Aluminium Conductor**

| 1 Core, Lead Sheathed armoured Cables, 12/20 (24) kV to IEC 60502-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | (Also suitable for 12.7/22 (24) kV Effectively Earthed system) | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|
| Nominal Area of Conductor | | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 630 | 800 | 1000 | | | | |
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 32.0 | 33.5 | 35.0 | 37.0 | 39.0 | 40.5 | 43.5 | 46.0 | 48.5 | 52.0 | 55.5 | 59.5 | 65.0 | 69.5 | | | |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 2010 | 2225 | 2445 | 2795 | 3025 | 3330 | 3735 | 4275 | 4705 | 5400 | 6225 | 7260 | 8590 | 9900 | | | |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length (±5% Tolerance) | m | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | | | |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | | | |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 0.8680 | 0.6410 | 0.4430 | 0.3200 | 0.2530 | 0.2060 | 0.1640 | 0.1250 | 0.1000 | 0.0778 | 0.0605 | 0.0469 | 0.0367 | 0.0291 | | | |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 1.110 | 0.823 | 0.569 | 0.411 | 0.325 | 0.265 | 0.211 | 0.162 | 0.130 | 0.102 | 0.080 | 0.063 | 0.051 | 0.042 | | | |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.160 | 0.153 | 0.142 | 0.135 | 0.130 | 0.127 | 0.123 | 0.118 | 0.115 | 0.110 | 0.107 | 0.103 | 0.100 | 0.097 | | | |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 1.120 | 0.837 | 0.586 | 0.433 | 0.350 | 0.294 | 0.244 | 0.200 | 0.174 | 0.150 | 0.134 | 0.121 | 0.112 | 0.106 | | | |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 3 phase system) | v/amp/km | 1.940 | 1.450 | 1.015 | 0.750 | 0.606 | 0.509 | 0.423 | 0.346 | 0.301 | 0.260 | 0.232 | 0.210 | 0.194 | 0.184 | | | |
| 6.0 | Capacitance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | μF/km | 0.17 | 0.19 | 0.22 | 0.24 | 0.26 | 0.28 | 0.31 | 0.34 | 0.37 | 0.41 | 0.46 | 0.51 | 0.58 | 0.64 | | | |
| 7.0 | Approximate charging current per phase at Uo=12 kV and f = 50 Hz | mA/m | 0.64 | 0.72 | 0.83 | 0.90 | 0.98 | 1.06 | 1.17 | 1.28 | 1.39 | 1.55 | 1.73 | 1.92 | 2.19 | 2.41 | | | |
| 8.0 | Sustained current ratings (Three single Core cables laid in trefoil formation): | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 20°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.5°C m/W Depth of laying 0.8 m | A | 127 | 150 | 182 | 217 | 246 | 274 | 309 | 355 | 397 | 448 | 494 | 549 | 601 | 648 | | | |
| 8.2 | Drawn into ducts, ground temp. = 20 °C, Thermal r esistivity of soil = 1.5 °C m/W and Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct = 1.2 °C m/W, depth of laying = 0.8 m (Three single Core cables laid in trefoil formation in one common duct) | A | 121 | 142 | 174 | 207 | 235 | 262 | 297 | 342 | 383 | 434 | 482 | 537 | 592 | 639 | | | |
| 8.3 | Laid in air Ambient temp. 30°C | A | 152 | 182 | 226 | 275 | 317 | 360 | 413 | 485 | 552 | 638 | 724 | 824 | 927 | 1020 | | | |
| 9.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 3.29 | 4.70 | 6.58 | 8.93 | 11.28 | 14.10 | 17.39 | 22.56 | 28.20 | 37.60 | 47.00 | 59.22 | 75.20 | 94.00 | | | |

Aluminium Conductor**Aluminium Conductor**

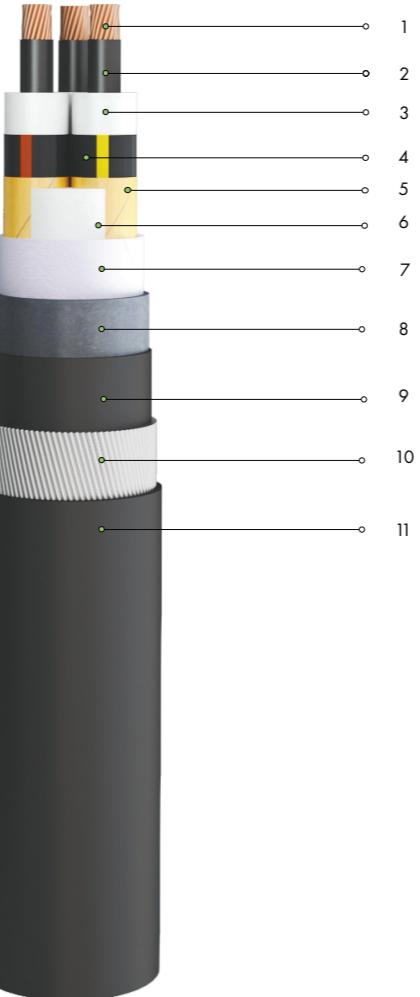
| 1 Core, Lead Sheathed armoured Cables, 18/30 (36) kV to IEC 60502-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | (Also suitable for 19/33 (36) kV Effectively Earthed system) | | | | | |
|---|---|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--------|--|--|
| Nominal Area of Conductor | | | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 630 | 800 | 1000 | | |
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 38.5 | 40.5 | 43.5 | 45.0 | 46.5 | 48.5 | 51.0 | 54.0 | 57.0 | 60.5 | 65.0 | 71.5 | 76.5 | | |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 2865 | 3215 | 3600 | 3965 | 4205 | 4640 | 5090 | 5705 | 6455 | 7345 | 8455 | 10130 | 11555 | | |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length ($\pm 5\%$ Tolerance) | m | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 250 | | |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | | |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 0.6410 | 0.4430 | 0.3200 | 0.2530 | 0.2060 | 0.1640 | 0.1250 | 0.1000 | 0.0778 | 0.0605 | 0.0469 | 0.0367 | 0.0291 | | |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.823 | 0.569 | 0.411 | 0.325 | 0.265 | 0.211 | 0.162 | 0.130 | 0.102 | 0.080 | 0.063 | 0.051 | 0.042 | | |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.162 | 0.151 | 0.145 | 0.139 | 0.135 | 0.130 | 0.125 | 0.121 | 0.116 | 0.112 | 0.108 | 0.106 | 0.103 | | |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.839 | 0.589 | 0.436 | 0.353 | 0.297 | 0.248 | 0.205 | 0.178 | 0.154 | 0.138 | 0.125 | 0.118 | 0.111 | | |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 3 phase system) | v/amp/km | 1.453 | 1.020 | 0.755 | 0.611 | 0.514 | 0.430 | 0.355 | 0.308 | 0.267 | 0.239 | 0.217 | 0.204 | 0.192 | | |
| 6.0 | Capacitance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | μF/km | 0.15 | 0.16 | 0.18 | 0.20 | 0.21 | 0.23 | 0.25 | 0.27 | 0.30 | 0.33 | 0.37 | 0.42 | 0.46 | | |
| 7.0 | Approximate charging current per phase at $U_0=18$ kV and $f = 50$ Hz | mA/m | 0.85 | 0.90 | 1.02 | 1.13 | 1.19 | 1.30 | 1.41 | 1.53 | 1.70 | 1.87 | 2.09 | 2.38 | 2.60 | | |
| 8.0 | Sustained current ratings (Three single Core cables laid in trefoil formation): | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 20°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.5°C m/W Depth of laying 0.8 m | A | 150 | 182 | 217 | 246 | 274 | 309 | 355 | 397 | 448 | 494 | 549 | 601 | 648 | | |
| 8.2 | Drawn into ducts, ground temp. = 20 °C, Thermal resistivity of soil = 1.5°C m/W and Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct = 1.2°C m/W , depth of laying = 0.8 m (Three single Core cables laid in trefoil formation in one common duct) | A | 142 | 174 | 207 | 235 | 262 | 297 | 342 | 383 | 434 | 482 | 537 | 592 | 639 | | |
| 8.3 | Laid in air Ambient temp. 30°C | A | 182 | 226 | 275 | 317 | 360 | 413 | 485 | 552 | 638 | 724 | 824 | 927 | 1020 | | |
| 9.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 4.70 | 6.58 | 8.93 | 11.28 | 14.10 | 17.39 | 22.56 | 28.20 | 37.60 | 47.00 | 59.22 | 75.20 | 94.00 | | |
| (ii) Armour | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance at 20 °C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.270 | 0.249 | 0.194 | 0.183 | 0.178 | 0.168 | 0.155 | 0.148 | 0.138 | 0.127 | 0.117 | 0.085 | 0.080 | | |
| 2.0 | DC resistance at 80 °C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.335 | 0.309 | 0.241 | 0.227 | 0.221 | 0.209 | 0.192 | 0.184 | 0.171 | 0.158 | 0.145 | 0.106 | 0.099 | | |
| 3.0 | Short circuit current rating of armour for 1 second (Approximate) | kA | 9.60 | 10.40 | 13.34 | 14.17 | 14.59 | 15.42 | 16.67 | 17.50 | 18.75 | 20.42 | 22.09 | 30.44 | 32.42 | | |

Application

Lead Sheathed Cables

Medium Voltage Cable

Up to 18/30 (36) kV, Multi Core

**Construction**

- Conductor Cu or Al
- Bare Copper/Aluminium stranded circular conductor according to class 2 of IEC 60228
- Conductor Screen semi conductive XLPE
- Insulation XLPE
- Insulation Screen Semi conductive XLPE
- Metallic Screen Copper Wire Screen (CWS) or Copper Tape (CUT)
- Filler (if required) PP yarns or Extruded filling
- Bedding/ Inner Covering Taped bedding/ Extruded Bedding
- Metallic Sheath Lead sheath
- Separation Sheath PVC or LSZH Extruded Separation sheath
- Armouring SWA Galvanized Steel Wire (SWA)
- Outer Sheath PVC or LSZH Flame retardant and/or Hydrocarbon resistant option available upon demand

Applicable Standards

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| IEC 60502-2 | Design Specification |
| IEC 60228 | Conductors |
| IEC 60332-1 | Flame Retardant |
| IEC 60332-3-22 - Cat. A | Flame Retardant on Bunched Cables (if required) |
| IEC 60754-1, 2 | Low Toxicity / Halogen Free Properties (if required) |
| IEC 61034-1, 2 | Low Smoke Emission (if required) |



Flame retardant
IEC 60332-1
IEC 60332-3-22 Cat. A (if required)



-5°C, 90 °C



Leaded



Standard Hydrocarbons
Resistance, GOOD



Excellent



LSZH/
FRLS PVC
(if required)



17 x Cable
OD (Min.)

Copper Conductor**Copper Conductor**

| 3 Core, Lead Sheathed armoured Cables, 3.6/6 (7.2) kV to IEC 60502-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | (Also suitable for 3.8/6.6 (7.2) kV Effectively Earthed system) | |
|--|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|--------|
| Nominal Area of Conductor | | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 | |
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 42.5 | 45.0 | 48.5 | 52.5 | 56.5 | 60.0 | 63.5 | 67.5 | 75.0 | 81.5 | 89.5 |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 4745 | 5425 | 6275 | 7515 | 8970 | 10330 | 11565 | 13355 | 16985 | 20235 | 24535 |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length (±5% Tolerance) | m | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 0.7270 | 0.5240 | 0.3870 | 0.2680 | 0.1930 | 0.1530 | 0.1240 | 0.0991 | 0.0754 | 0.0601 | 0.0470 |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.928 | 0.669 | 0.494 | 0.343 | 0.248 | 0.197 | 0.160 | 0.129 | 0.099 | 0.081 | 0.065 |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.114 | 0.109 | 0.104 | 0.096 | 0.092 | 0.089 | 0.087 | 0.084 | 0.082 | 0.081 | 0.079 |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.935 | 0.678 | 0.505 | 0.356 | 0.265 | 0.216 | 0.182 | 0.154 | 0.129 | 0.115 | 0.102 |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 3 phase system) | v/amp/km | 1.619 | 1.174 | 0.875 | 0.617 | 0.459 | 0.374 | 0.315 | 0.267 | 0.223 | 0.199 | 0.177 |
| 6.0 | Capacitance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | μF/km | 0.29 | 0.33 | 0.37 | 0.42 | 0.48 | 0.53 | 0.57 | 0.62 | 0.68 | 0.69 | 0.73 |
| 7.0 | Approximate charging current per phase at Uo=3.6 kV and f = 50 Hz | mA/m | 0.33 | 0.37 | 0.42 | 0.48 | 0.54 | 0.60 | 0.64 | 0.70 | 0.77 | 0.78 | 0.83 |
| 8.0 | Sustained current ratings (Laid Singly): | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 20°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.5°C m/W Depth of laying 0.8 m | A | 129 | 154 | 181 | 220 | 263 | 298 | 332 | 374 | 431 | 482 | 541 |
| 8.2 | Drawn into ducts, ground temp. = 20 °C, Thermal resistivity of soil = 1.5 °C m/W and Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct = 1.2 °C m/W, depth of laying = 0.8 m | A | 112 | 134 | 158 | 194 | 232 | 264 | 296 | 335 | 387 | 435 | 492 |
| 8.3 | Laid in air Ambient temp. 30°C | A | 143 | 172 | 205 | 253 | 307 | 352 | 397 | 453 | 529 | 599 | 683 |
| 9.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 3.58 | 5.01 | 7.15 | 10.01 | 13.59 | 17.16 | 21.45 | 26.46 | 34.32 | 42.90 | 57.20 |

Copper Conductor**Copper Conductor**

| 3 Core, Lead Sheathed armoured Cables, 6/10 (12) kV to IEC 60502-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | (Also suitable for 6.35/11 (12) kV Effectively Earthed system) | |
|--|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--------|
| Nominal Area of Conductor | | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 | |
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 47.0 | 49.5 | 52.5 | 56.5 | 60.5 | 64.5 | 69.0 | 73.0 | 78.5 | 84.0 | 91.5 |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 5465 | 6165 | 7065 | 8320 | 9835 | 11245 | 13350 | 15250 | 18000 | 20860 | 24950 |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length (±5% Tolerance) | m | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 250 | 250 | |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 0.7270 | 0.5240 | 0.3870 | 0.2680 | 0.1930 | 0.1530 | 0.1240 | 0.0991 | 0.0754 | 0.0601 | 0.0470 |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.928 | 0.669 | 0.494 | 0.343 | 0.247 | 0.197 | 0.160 | 0.129 | 0.099 | 0.080 | 0.065 |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.122 | 0.116 | 0.111 | 0.102 | 0.098 | 0.094 | 0.092 | 0.089 | 0.086 | 0.083 | 0.081 |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.936 | 0.679 | 0.506 | 0.358 | 0.266 | 0.218 | 0.185 | 0.157 | 0.131 | 0.115 | 0.104 |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 3 phase system) | v/amp/km | 1.621 | 1.176 | 0.876 | 0.620 | 0.461 | 0.378 | 0.320 | 0.272 | 0.227 | 0.199 | 0.180 |
| 6.0 | Capacitance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | μF/km | 0.23 | 0.25 | 0.28 | 0.32 | 0.36 | 0.40 | 0.43 | 0.47 | 0.53 | 0.58 | 0.65 |
| 7.0 | Approximate charging current per phase at Uo = 6 kV and f = 50 Hz | mA/m | 0.43 | 0.47 | 0.53 | 0.60 | 0.68 | 0.75 | 0.81 | 0.89 | 1.00 | 1.09 | 1.23 |
| 8.0 | Sustained current ratings (Laid Singly): | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 20°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.5°C m/W Depth of laying 0.8 m | A | 129 | 154 | 181 | 220 | 263 | 298 | 332 | 374 | 431 | 482 | 541 |
| 8.2 | Drawn into ducts, ground temp. = 20 °C, Thermal resistivity of soil = 1.5 °C m/W and Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct = 1.2 °C m/W, depth of laying = 0.8 m | A | 112 | 134 | 158 | 194 | 232 | 264 | 296 | 335 | 387 | 435 | 492 |
| 8.3 | Laid in air Ambient temp. 30°C | A | 143 | 172 | 205 | 253 | 307 | 352 | 397 | 453 | 529 | 599 | 683 |
| 9.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 3.58 | 5.01 | 7.15 | 10.01 | 13.59 | 17.16 | 21.45 | 26.46 | 34.32 | 42.90 | 57.20 |

Copper Conductor**Copper Conductor****3 Core, Lead Sheathed armoured Cables, 8.7/15 (17.5) kV to IEC 60502-2**

| Nominal Area of Conductor | | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 | |
|-------------------------------------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 52.0 | 54.5 | 57.5 | 61.0 | 65.5 | 70.5 | 74.0 | 78.0 | 83.5 | 89.0 | 96.5 |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 6460 | 7110 | 8040 | 9320 | 10870 | 13040 | 14510 | 16460 | 19345 | 22535 | 26710 |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length (±5% Tolerance) | m | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 0.7270 | 0.5240 | 0.3870 | 0.2680 | 0.1930 | 0.1530 | 0.1240 | 0.0991 | 0.0754 | 0.0601 | 0.0470 |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.928 | 0.669 | 0.494 | 0.343 | 0.247 | 0.197 | 0.160 | 0.129 | 0.099 | 0.080 | 0.064 |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.130 | 0.124 | 0.118 | 0.109 | 0.104 | 0.100 | 0.097 | 0.094 | 0.090 | 0.088 | 0.085 |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.937 | 0.680 | 0.508 | 0.360 | 0.268 | 0.221 | 0.187 | 0.160 | 0.134 | 0.119 | 0.106 |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 3 phase system) | v/amp/km | 1.623 | 1.178 | 0.880 | 0.624 | 0.464 | 0.383 | 0.324 | 0.277 | 0.232 | 0.206 | 0.184 |
| 6.0 | Capacitance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | μF/km | 0.19 | 0.20 | 0.23 | 0.26 | 0.29 | 0.31 | 0.34 | 0.37 | 0.41 | 0.45 | 0.50 |
| 7.0 | Approximate charging current per phase at Uo=8.7 kV and f = 50 Hz | mA/m | 0.52 | 0.55 | 0.63 | 0.71 | 0.79 | 0.85 | 0.93 | 1.01 | 1.12 | 1.23 | 1.37 |
| 8.0 | Sustained current ratings (Laid Singly): | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 20°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.5°C m/W Depth of laying 0.8 m | A | 129 | 154 | 181 | 220 | 263 | 298 | 332 | 374 | 431 | 482 | 541 |
| 8.2 | Drawn into ducts, ground temp. = 20 °C, Thermal resistivity of soil = 1.5 °C m/W and Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct = 1.2 °C m/W, depth of laying = 0.8 m | A | 112 | 134 | 158 | 194 | 232 | 264 | 296 | 335 | 387 | 435 | 492 |
| 8.3 | Laid in air Ambient temp. 30°C | A | 143 | 172 | 205 | 253 | 307 | 352 | 397 | 453 | 529 | 599 | 683 |
| 9.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 3.58 | 5.01 | 7.15 | 10.01 | 13.59 | 17.16 | 21.45 | 26.46 | 34.32 | 42.90 | 57.20 |

Copper Conductor**Copper Conductor**

| 3 Core, Lead Sheathed armoured Cables, 12/20 (24) kV to IEC 60502-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | (Also suitable for 12.7/22 (24) kV Effectively Earthed system) |
|---|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| Nominal Area of Conductor | | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 | |
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 59.0 | 62.0 | 66.0 | 71.5 | 75.0 | 78.5 | 82.5 | 88.5 | 94.0 | 101.0 |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 8150 | 9155 | 10530 | 12760 | 14150 | 15750 | 17725 | 20870 | 23905 | 28235 |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length (±5% Tolerance) | m | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 0.5240 | 0.3870 | 0.2680 | 0.1930 | 0.1530 | 0.1240 | 0.0991 | 0.0754 | 0.0601 | 0.0470 |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.669 | 0.494 | 0.343 | 0.247 | 0.196 | 0.160 | 0.128 | 0.099 | 0.080 | 0.064 |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.130 | 0.124 | 0.114 | 0.109 | 0.105 | 0.102 | 0.098 | 0.094 | 0.091 | 0.088 |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.682 | 0.509 | 0.361 | 0.270 | 0.222 | 0.190 | 0.161 | 0.137 | 0.121 | 0.109 |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 3 phase system) | v/amp/km | 1.181 | 0.882 | 0.625 | 0.468 | 0.385 | 0.329 | 0.279 | 0.237 | 0.210 | 0.189 |
| 6.0 | Capacitance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | μF/km | 0.18 | 0.20 | 0.22 | 0.25 | 0.27 | 0.29 | 0.31 | 0.35 | 0.38 | 0.42 |
| 7.0 | Approximate charging current per phase at Uo=12 kV and f = 50 Hz | mA/m | 0.68 | 0.75 | 0.83 | 0.94 | 1.02 | 1.09 | 1.17 | 1.32 | 1.43 | 1.58 |
| 8.0 | Sustained current ratings (Laid Singly): | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 20°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.5°C m/W Depth of laying 0.8 m | A | 154 | 181 | 220 | 263 | 298 | 332 | 374 | 431 | 482 | 541 |
| 8.2 | Drawn into ducts, ground temp. = 20 °C, Thermal resistivity of soil = 1.5 °C m/W and Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct = 1.2 °C m/W, depth of laying = 0.8 m | A | 134 | 158 | 194 | 232 | 264 | 296 | 335 | 387 | 435 | 492 |
| 8.3 | Laid in air Ambient temp. 30°C | A | 172 | 205 | 253 | 307 | 352 | 397 | 453 | 529 | 599 | 683 |
| 9.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 5.01 | 7.15 | 10.01 | 13.59 | 17.16 | 21.45 | 26.46 | 34.32 | 42.90 | 57.20 |

Copper Conductor

| 3 Core, Lead Sheathed armoured Cables, 18/30 (36) kV to IEC 60502-2 (Also suitable for 19/33 (36) kV Effectively Earthed system) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Nominal Area of Conductor | | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 | |
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 74.5 | 78.5 | 83.0 | 86.5 | 90.0 | 94.0 | 99.5 | 105.0 | 112.5 |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 12580 | 14120 | 15925 | 17605 | 19295 | 21385 | 24540 | 27710 | 32245 |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length ($\pm 5\%$ Tolerance) | m | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 0.3870 | 0.2680 | 0.1930 | 0.1530 | 0.1240 | 0.0991 | 0.0754 | 0.0601 | 0.0470 |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.494 | 0.343 | 0.247 | 0.196 | 0.160 | 0.128 | 0.098 | 0.080 | 0.064 |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.137 | 0.126 | 0.120 | 0.115 | 0.112 | 0.107 | 0.103 | 0.100 | 0.096 |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.513 | 0.365 | 0.275 | 0.227 | 0.195 | 0.167 | 0.142 | 0.128 | 0.115 |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 3 phase system) | v/amp/km | 0.889 | 0.632 | 0.476 | 0.393 | 0.338 | 0.289 | 0.246 | 0.222 | 0.199 |
| 6.0 | Capacitance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | μF/km | 0.15 | 0.17 | 0.19 | 0.20 | 0.22 | 0.23 | 0.26 | 0.28 | 0.31 |
| 7.0 | Approximate charging current per phase at $U_0=18$ kV and $f = 50$ Hz | mA/m | 0.85 | 0.96 | 1.07 | 1.13 | 1.24 | 1.30 | 1.47 | 1.58 | 1.75 |
| 8.0 | Sustained current ratings (Laid Singly): | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 20°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.5°C m/W Depth of laying 0.8 m | A | 181 | 220 | 263 | 298 | 332 | 374 | 431 | 482 | 541 |
| 8.2 | Drawn into ducts, ground temp. = 20°C , Thermal resistivity of soil = 1.5°C m/W and Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct = 1.2°C m/W , depth of laying = 0.8 m | A | 158 | 194 | 232 | 264 | 296 | 335 | 387 | 435 | 492 |
| 8.3 | Laid in air Ambient temp. 30°C | A | 205 | 253 | 307 | 352 | 397 | 453 | 529 | 599 | 683 |
| 9.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 7.15 | 10.01 | 13.59 | 17.16 | 21.45 | 26.46 | 34.32 | 42.90 | 57.20 |

Aluminium Conductor**Aluminium Conductor**

| 3 Core, Lead Sheathed armoured Cables, 3.6/6 (7.2) kV to IEC 60502-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | (Also suitable for 3.8/6.6 (7.2) kV Effectively Earthed system) | |
|--|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|--------|
| Nominal Area of Conductor | | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 | |
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 42.5 | 45.0 | 48.5 | 52.5 | 56.5 | 60.0 | 63.5 | 67.5 | 75.0 | 81.5 | 89.5 |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 4290 | 4790 | 5420 | 6295 | 7250 | 8150 | 8880 | 10000 | 12545 | 14670 | 17445 |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length (±5% Tolerance) | m | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 1.2000 | 0.8680 | 0.6410 | 0.4430 | 0.3200 | 0.2530 | 0.2060 | 0.1640 | 0.1250 | 0.1000 | 0.0778 |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 1.540 | 1.110 | 0.823 | 0.569 | 0.411 | 0.326 | 0.266 | 0.212 | 0.162 | 0.131 | 0.103 |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.114 | 0.109 | 0.104 | 0.096 | 0.092 | 0.089 | 0.087 | 0.084 | 0.082 | 0.081 | 0.079 |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 1.540 | 1.120 | 0.830 | 0.577 | 0.421 | 0.338 | 0.280 | 0.228 | 0.182 | 0.154 | 0.130 |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 3 phase system) | v/amp/km | 2.667 | 1.940 | 1.438 | 0.999 | 0.729 | 0.585 | 0.485 | 0.395 | 0.315 | 0.267 | 0.225 |
| 6.0 | Capacitance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | μF/km | 0.29 | 0.33 | 0.37 | 0.42 | 0.48 | 0.53 | 0.57 | 0.62 | 0.68 | 0.69 | 0.73 |
| 7.0 | Approximate charging current per phase at Uo=3.6 kV and f = 50 Hz | mA/m | 0.33 | 0.37 | 0.42 | 0.48 | 0.54 | 0.60 | 0.64 | 0.70 | 0.77 | 0.78 | 0.83 |
| 8.0 | Sustained current ratings (Laid Singly): | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 20°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.5°C m/W Depth of laying 0.8 m | A | 100 | 119 | 140 | 171 | 204 | 232 | 259 | 293 | 338 | 380 | 432 |
| 8.2 | Drawn into ducts, ground temp. = 20 °C, Thermal r esistivity of soil = 1.5 °C m/W and Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct = 1.2 °C m/W, depth of laying = 0.8 m | A | 87 | 104 | 123 | 150 | 180 | 206 | 231 | 262 | 304 | 343 | 393 |
| 8.3 | Laid in air Ambient temp. 30°C | A | 111 | 133 | 159 | 196 | 238 | 274 | 309 | 354 | 415 | 472 | 545 |
| 9.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 2.35 | 3.29 | 4.70 | 6.58 | 8.93 | 11.28 | 14.10 | 17.39 | 22.56 | 28.20 | 37.60 |

Aluminium Conductor**Aluminium Conductor**

| 3 Core, Lead Sheathed armoured Cables, 6/10 (12) kV to IEC 60502-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | (Also suitable for 6.35/11 (12) kV Effectively Earthed system) | |
|--|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--------|
| Nominal Area of Conductor | | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 | |
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 47.0 | 49.5 | 52.5 | 56.5 | 60.5 | 64.5 | 69.0 | 73.0 | 78.5 | 84.0 | 91.5 |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 5010 | 5530 | 6215 | 7095 | 8110 | 9060 | 10660 | 11895 | 13560 | 15295 | 17860 |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length (±5% Tolerance) | m | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 1.2000 | 0.8680 | 0.6410 | 0.4430 | 0.3200 | 0.2530 | 0.2060 | 0.1640 | 0.1250 | 0.1000 | 0.0778 |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 1.540 | 1.110 | 0.823 | 0.569 | 0.411 | 0.326 | 0.266 | 0.212 | 0.162 | 0.131 | 0.103 |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.122 | 0.116 | 0.111 | 0.102 | 0.098 | 0.094 | 0.092 | 0.089 | 0.086 | 0.083 | 0.081 |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 1.540 | 1.120 | 0.830 | 0.578 | 0.423 | 0.339 | 0.281 | 0.230 | 0.183 | 0.155 | 0.131 |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 3 phase system) | v/amp/km | 2.667 | 1.940 | 1.438 | 1.001 | 0.733 | 0.587 | 0.487 | 0.398 | 0.317 | 0.268 | 0.227 |
| 6.0 | Capacitance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | μF/km | 0.23 | 0.25 | 0.28 | 0.32 | 0.36 | 0.40 | 0.43 | 0.47 | 0.53 | 0.58 | 0.65 |
| 7.0 | Approximate charging current per phase at Uo=6 kV and f = 50 Hz | mA/m | 0.43 | 0.47 | 0.53 | 0.60 | 0.68 | 0.75 | 0.81 | 0.89 | 1.00 | 1.09 | 1.23 |
| 8.0 | Sustained current ratings (Laid Singly): | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 20°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.5°C m/W Depth of laying 0.8 m | A | 100 | 119 | 140 | 171 | 204 | 232 | 259 | 293 | 338 | 380 | 432 |
| 8.2 | Drawn into ducts, ground temp. = 20 °C, Thermal resistivity of soil = 1.5 °C m/W and Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct = 1.2 °C m/W, depth of laying = 0.8 m | A | 87 | 104 | 123 | 150 | 180 | 206 | 231 | 262 | 304 | 343 | 393 |
| 8.3 | Laid in air Ambient temp. 30°C | A | 111 | 133 | 159 | 196 | 238 | 274 | 309 | 354 | 415 | 472 | 545 |
| 9.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 2.35 | 3.29 | 4.70 | 6.58 | 8.93 | 11.28 | 14.10 | 17.39 | 22.56 | 28.20 | 37.60 |

Aluminium Conductor**Aluminium Conductor****3 Core, Lead Sheathed armoured Cables, 8.7/15 (17.5) kV to IEC 60502-2**

| Nominal Area of Conductor | | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 | |
|-------------------------------------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 52.0 | 54.5 | 57.5 | 61.0 | 65.5 | 70.5 | 74.0 | 78.0 | 83.5 | 89.0 | 96.5 |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 6005 | 6475 | 7185 | 8095 | 9150 | 10860 | 11820 | 13105 | 14910 | 16970 | 19625 |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length (±5% Tolerance) | m | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 1.2000 | 0.8680 | 0.6410 | 0.4430 | 0.3200 | 0.2530 | 0.2060 | 0.1640 | 0.1250 | 0.1000 | 0.0778 |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 1.540 | 1.110 | 0.823 | 0.569 | 0.411 | 0.326 | 0.265 | 0.212 | 0.162 | 0.131 | 0.103 |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.130 | 0.124 | 0.118 | 0.109 | 0.104 | 0.100 | 0.097 | 0.094 | 0.090 | 0.088 | 0.085 |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 1.550 | 1.120 | 0.831 | 0.579 | 0.424 | 0.341 | 0.282 | 0.232 | 0.185 | 0.158 | 0.134 |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 3 phase system) | v/amp/km | 2.685 | 1.940 | 1.439 | 1.003 | 0.734 | 0.591 | 0.488 | 0.402 | 0.320 | 0.274 | 0.232 |
| 6.0 | Capacitance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | μF/km | 0.19 | 0.20 | 0.23 | 0.26 | 0.29 | 0.31 | 0.34 | 0.37 | 0.41 | 0.45 | 0.50 |
| 7.0 | Approximate charging current per phase at Uo=8.7 kV and f = 50 Hz | mA/m | 0.52 | 0.55 | 0.63 | 0.71 | 0.79 | 0.85 | 0.93 | 1.01 | 1.12 | 1.23 | 1.37 |
| 8.0 | Sustained current ratings (Laid Singly): | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 20°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.5°C m/W Depth of laying 0.8 m | A | 100 | 119 | 140 | 171 | 204 | 232 | 259 | 293 | 338 | 380 | 432 |
| 8.2 | Drawn into ducts, ground temp. = 20 °C, Thermal resistivity of soil = 1.5 °C m/W and Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct = 1.2 °C m/W, depth of laying = 0.8 m | A | 87 | 104 | 123 | 150 | 180 | 206 | 231 | 262 | 304 | 343 | 393 |
| 8.3 | Laid in air Ambient temp. 30°C | A | 111 | 133 | 159 | 196 | 238 | 274 | 309 | 354 | 415 | 472 | 545 |
| 9.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 2.35 | 3.29 | 4.70 | 6.58 | 8.93 | 11.28 | 14.10 | 17.39 | 22.56 | 28.20 | 37.60 |

Aluminium Conductor

| 3 Core, Lead Sheathed armoured Cables, 12/20 (24) kV to IEC 60502-2 (Also suitable for 12.7/22 (24) kV Effectively Earthed system) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Nominal Area of Conductor | | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 | |
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 59.0 | 62.0 | 66.0 | 71.5 | 75.0 | 78.5 | 82.5 | 88.5 | 94.0 | 101.0 |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 7515 | 8300 | 9310 | 11035 | 11970 | 13060 | 14370 | 16435 | 18340 | 21145 |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length ($\pm 5\%$ Tolerance) | m | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 0.8680 | 0.6410 | 0.4430 | 0.3200 | 0.2530 | 0.2060 | 0.1640 | 0.1250 | 0.1000 | 0.0778 |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 1.110 | 0.823 | 0.569 | 0.411 | 0.325 | 0.265 | 0.212 | 0.162 | 0.130 | 0.103 |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.130 | 0.124 | 0.114 | 0.109 | 0.105 | 0.102 | 0.098 | 0.094 | 0.091 | 0.088 |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 1.120 | 0.832 | 0.580 | 0.425 | 0.342 | 0.284 | 0.234 | 0.187 | 0.159 | 0.135 |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 3 phase system) | v/amp/km | 1.940 | 1.441 | 1.005 | 0.736 | 0.592 | 0.492 | 0.405 | 0.324 | 0.275 | 0.234 |
| 6.0 | Capacitance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | μF/km | 0.18 | 0.20 | 0.22 | 0.25 | 0.27 | 0.29 | 0.31 | 0.35 | 0.38 | 0.42 |
| 7.0 | Approximate charging current per phase at $U_0=12$ kV and $f = 50$ Hz | mA/m | 0.68 | 0.75 | 0.83 | 0.94 | 1.02 | 1.09 | 1.17 | 1.32 | 1.43 | 1.58 |
| 8.0 | Sustained current ratings (Laid Singly): | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 20°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.5°C m/W Depth of laying 0.8 m | A | 119 | 140 | 171 | 204 | 232 | 259 | 293 | 338 | 380 | 432 |
| 8.2 | Drawn into ducts, ground temp. = 20 °C, Thermal resistivity of soil = 1.5°C m/W and Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct = 1.2°C m/W , depth of laying = 0.8 m | A | 104 | 123 | 150 | 180 | 206 | 231 | 262 | 304 | 343 | 393 |
| 8.3 | Laid in air Ambient temp. 30°C | A | 133 | 159 | 196 | 238 | 274 | 309 | 354 | 415 | 472 | 545 |
| 9.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 3.29 | 4.70 | 6.58 | 8.93 | 11.28 | 14.10 | 17.39 | 22.56 | 28.20 | 37.60 |

Aluminium Conductor

| 3 Core, Lead Sheathed armoured Cables, 18/30 (36) kV to IEC 60502-2 (Also suitable for 19/33 (36) kV Effectively Earthed system) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Nominal Area of Conductor | | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 | |
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 74.5 | 78.5 | 83.0 | 86.5 | 90.0 | 94.0 | 99.5 | 105.0 | 112.5 |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 11725 | 12895 | 14200 | 15425 | 16605 | 18025 | 20105 | 22145 | 25160 |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length ($\pm 5\%$ Tolerance) | m | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 0.6410 | 0.4430 | 0.3200 | 0.2530 | 0.2060 | 0.1640 | 0.1250 | 0.1000 | 0.0778 |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.823 | 0.569 | 0.411 | 0.325 | 0.265 | 0.212 | 0.162 | 0.130 | 0.102 |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.137 | 0.126 | 0.120 | 0.115 | 0.112 | 0.107 | 0.103 | 0.100 | 0.096 |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.834 | 0.583 | 0.428 | 0.345 | 0.288 | 0.237 | 0.192 | 0.164 | 0.140 |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 3 phase system) | v/amp/km | 1.445 | 1.010 | 0.741 | 0.598 | 0.499 | 0.410 | 0.333 | 0.284 | 0.242 |
| 6.0 | Capacitance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | μF/km | 0.15 | 0.17 | 0.19 | 0.20 | 0.22 | 0.23 | 0.26 | 0.28 | 0.31 |
| 7.0 | Approximate charging current per phase at $U_0=18$ kV and $f = 50$ Hz | mA/m | 0.85 | 0.96 | 1.07 | 1.13 | 1.24 | 1.30 | 1.47 | 1.58 | 1.75 |
| 8.0 | Sustained current ratings (Laid Singly): | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 20°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.5°C m/W Depth of laying 0.8 m | A | 140 | 171 | 204 | 232 | 259 | 293 | 338 | 380 | 432 |
| 8.2 | Drawn into ducts, ground temp. = 20 °C, Thermal resistivity of soil = 1.5°C m/W and Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct = 1.2°C m/W , depth of laying = 0.8 m | A | 123 | 150 | 180 | 206 | 231 | 262 | 304 | 343 | 393 |
| 8.3 | Laid in air Ambient temp. 30°C | A | 159 | 196 | 238 | 274 | 309 | 354 | 415 | 472 | 545 |
| 9.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 4.70 | 6.58 | 8.93 | 11.28 | 14.10 | 17.39 | 22.56 | 28.20 | 37.60 |

Lead Sheathed Cables

Cable Line-up

Lead Sheathed Cables



Control Cable

Low Voltage
Single Core

Low Voltage
Multi Core

Medium Voltage
Single Core

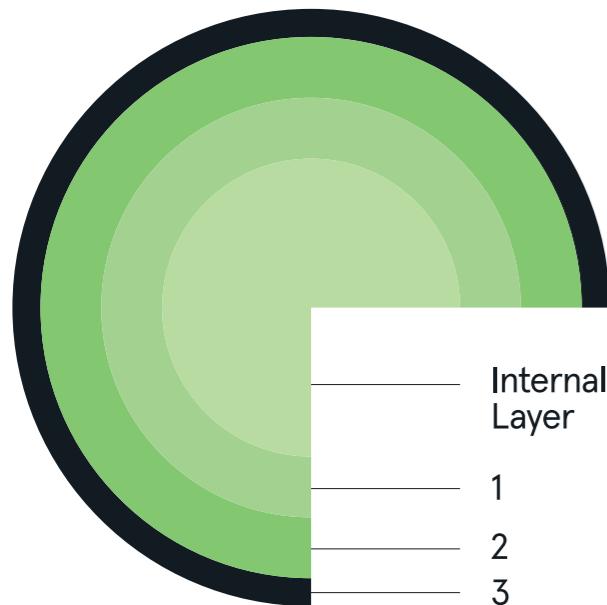
Medium Voltage
Multi Core

DRYLAM™ Cables

2

DRYLAM™ Cables

The following section will provide some specifications and explanations for the **DRYLAM™** Sheathing System alternative to lead.



Main features

- Corrosion Resistance
- Mechanical Properties
Bonded PE jacket to PE/AL/PE tape generates a synergistic effect where strength of shielding tape is combined with flexibility of polyethylene. Results are: improved bend performance, superior resistance to thermal shrinkage, increased crush resistance, higher flexural strength and greater tensile strength.
- Electrical Properties
Aluminium tape closely matches screening effectiveness of 2 mm thick lead and provides protection against Electro Magnetic Interference, while external steel armour improves reduction factor values. These cables can be low smoke and sometimes zero halogen with addition of the LSZH outer sheath and can be defined as environmentally friendly cables as they are lead free and without toxicological effect.

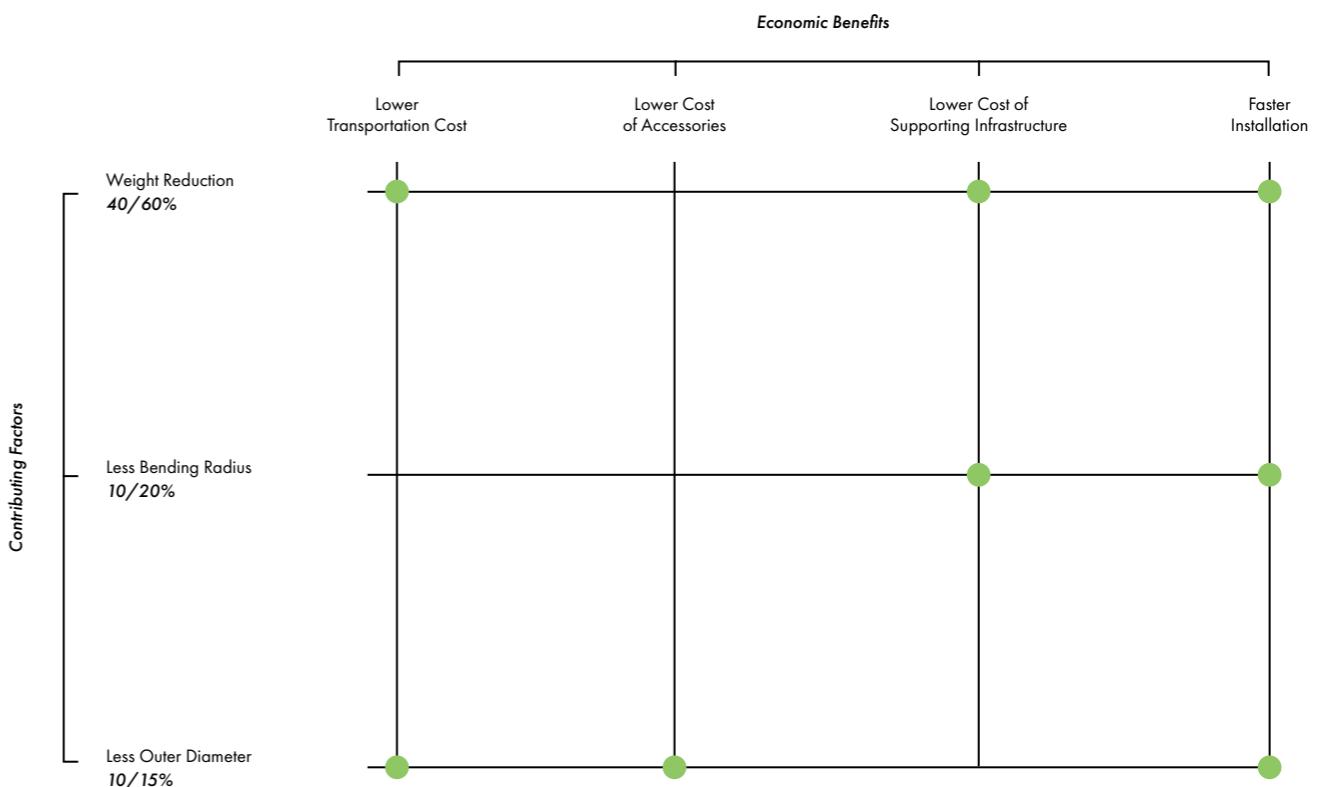
Design of DRYLAM™ Cables

DRYLAM™ Sheathing System is the smart combination of three main layers, described below and represents an innovative solution to protect cables installed in harsh petrochemical environments:

1. Longitudinal polyethylene aluminum tape (PE-AL-PE).
2. Extruded polyethylene (PE) jacket that prevents moisture penetration (in combination with PE-AL-PE Layer) into the cable cores and avoids the occurrence of water treeing effect. This layer is bonded to the PE-AL-PE and provides the necessary protection to the cable cores from any inorganic chemicals such as bases and acids. In addition, the Aluminium tape provides protection against Electro Magnetic Interference.
3. Modified polyamide (MPA)
This thermoplastic MPA is extruded and adheres to the overlaying layers. This material is highly resistant to organic chemicals such as hydro-carbons and solvents providing also termite proof and rodent resistant properties in case of non armoured cables.

Benefits

Compared to conventional lead sheathed cables the **DRYLAM™** Sheathing System allows considerable direct savings, approximately - 15/20% compared to lead sheathed cables. Additional TCO saving impacts are granted as a consequence of design characteristics, such as smaller cables diameter and weight allowing for longer drum lengths and hence a less number of joints.



Visual representation of different Oil & Gas environments and the appropriate design of the alternative protection layer of the alternative lead cable.

| Agent | | Solution |
|-------|---------------|--|
| | Moisture | The presence of water molecules in this environment |
| | Acids & Bases | H ₂ SO ₄ , HCl, NaOH |
| | Hydrocarbons | Toluene, IRM Oils (902, 903), Oil Type I & II (UL1581) |
| | | Laminated Foil PE-AL-PE foil layer |
| | | HDPE High density polyethylene layer |
| | | Modified Polyamide MPA |

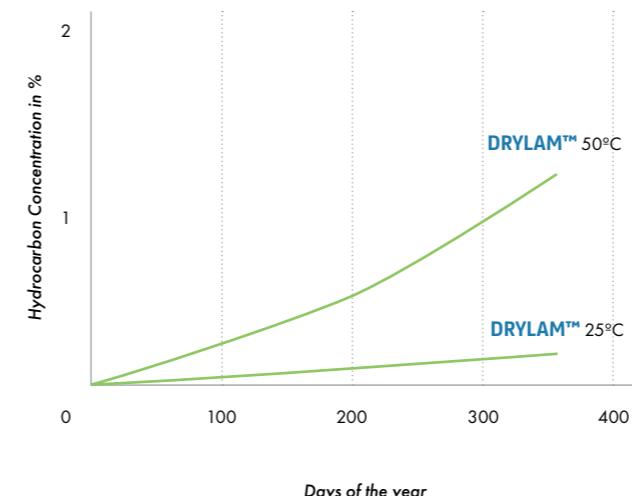
| Agent | Impact | Application | Solution |
|-------|---|--|----------|
| | Reduction of Electrical Properties | Plants in Wet Environment | |
| | Temp < 60°C no big effect even on PVC | Oil & Gas plants with hydrocarbons presence with temp < 60°C | + |
| | Temp > 60°C -Swelling of PE -Sponge Fragility | Oil & Gas plants with hydrocarbons presence with temp > 60°C | + |
| | Weight Loss Degradation Dicolouration | Chemical Plants (fertilizers, ammonia, etc) | + |
| | All of the Above | All types of Plants | + + |

Tests

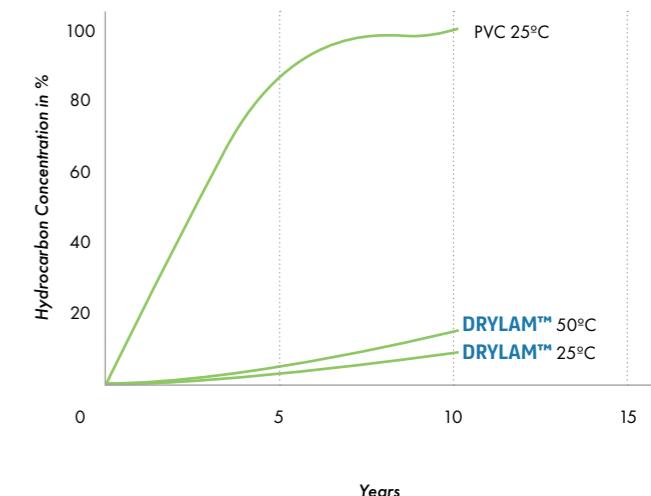
A comprehensive number of tests have ensured the high performance of the **DRYLAM™** Sheathing System in Oil & Gas applications, as an alternative to the conventional lead sheathing system, and they are as follow:

- Flame Retardant test, achieved by IEC 60332-3-22 Category A.
- Hydrocarbons concentration immersion test.

Hydrocarbon Concentration Inside Cable (First Year)



Hydrocarbon Concentration Inside Cable DRYLAM™ vs PVC



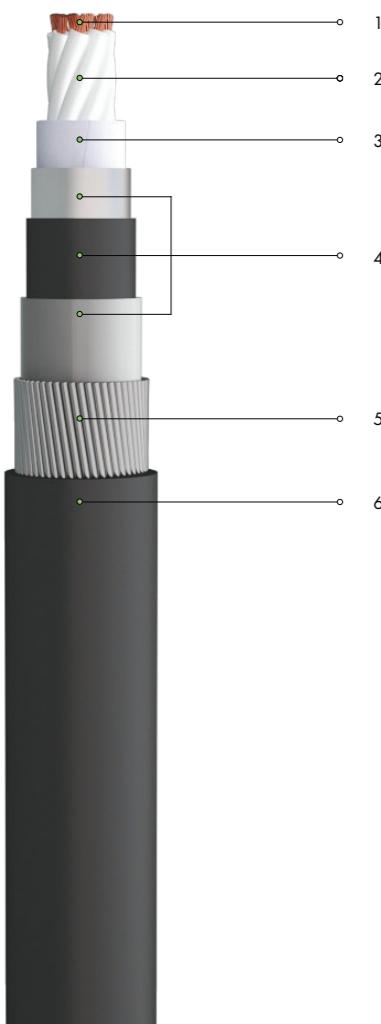
Hydrocarbons Resistance

| Immersion Time | Concentration inside cable core | |
|----------------|---------------------------------|---------|
| | at 25°C | at 50°C |
| 1 Week | 0% | 0% |
| 1 Month | 0% | 0% |
| 1 Year | 0.04% | 0.90% |
| 10 Years | 1.40% | 7.50% |

(Calculated Data)

DRYLAM™ Control Cable

(0.6/1 kV)



Application

DRYLAM is Lead free solution of Lead Sheathed Cables and its application is similar to the Lead sheathed cables for underground application in the oil, gas, petroleum and chemical industries. DRYLAM Layer protects the cables insulation from sulfides, water, Oils, hydrocarbon and any corrosive chemicals found in the ground water. For carrying signals from electrical devices, switchgears, etc. to control room (Up to 1 KV).

Construction

- Conductor Cu**
Bare copper stranded circular conductor
- Insulation XLPE**
- Bedding/ Inner Covering**
Taped bedding / Extruded Bedding
- DRYLAM™ Sheathing Layer**
(PE-AL-PE + PE + MPA)
- Armouring SWA**
Galvanized Steel Wire (SWA)
- Outer Sheath PVC or LSZH**
Flame retardant and/or Hydrocarbon resistant option available upon demand

Applicable Standards

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| IEC 60502-1 | Design Specification Conductors |
| IEC 60228 | |
| IEC 60332-1 | Flame Retardant |
| IEC 60332-3-22 - Cat. A | Flame Retardant on Bunched Cables (if required) |
| IEC 60754-1, 2 | Low Toxicity / Halogen Free Properties (if required) |
| IEC 61034-1, 2 | Low Smoke Emission (if required) |

Copper Conductor

1.5 mm², Drylam Control armoured Cables, 0.6/1 kV to IEC 60502-1

| Number of cores | 6 | 7 | 9 | 12 | 19 | 21 | 27 | 37 | 48 | |
|--|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 19.5 | 19.5 | 22.0 | 23.5 | 26.5 | 28.0 | 30.5 | 33.0 | 37.0 |
| 2.0 Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 565 | 575 | 780 | 875 | 1110 | 1310 | 1520 | 1805 | 2175 |
| 3.0 Standard drum length ($\pm 5\%$ Tolerance) | m | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| 4.0 Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 12.1 | 12.1 | 12.1 | 12.1 | 12.1 | 12.1 | 12.1 | 12.1 | 12.1 |
| 2.0 AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 15.430 | 15.430 | 15.430 | 15.430 | 15.430 | 15.430 | 15.430 | 15.430 | 15.430 |
| 3.0 Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.108 | 0.108 | 0.108 | 0.108 | 0.108 | 0.108 | 0.108 | 0.108 | 0.108 |
| 4.0 Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 15.43 | 15.43 | 15.43 | 15.43 | 15.43 | 15.43 | 15.43 | 15.43 | 15.43 |
| 5.0 Voltage drop (Approximate for 1 phase system) | v/amp/km | 30.86 | 30.86 | 30.86 | 30.86 | 30.86 | 30.86 | 30.86 | 30.86 | 30.86 |
| 6.0 Sustained current ratings: (Laid Singly) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 Laid direct Ground temp. 35°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.2°C m/W Depth of laying 0.5 m | A | 22 | 21 | 19 | 17 | 15 | 14 | 13 | 11 | 10 |
| 6.2 Drawn into earthenware ducts Ground temp. 35°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.2°C m/W Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct 1.2°C m/W Depth of laying 0.5 m | A | 18 | 17 | 15 | 14 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 8 |
| 6.3 Laid in air Ambient temp. 50°C | A | 16 | 15 | 14 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 7 |
| 7.0 Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 0.22 | 0.22 | 0.22 | 0.22 | 0.22 | 0.22 | 0.22 | 0.22 | 0.22 |



Flame retardant
IEC 60332-1



-5°C, 90 °C



Lead Free



Standard Hydrocarbons
Resistance, GOOD



Excellent



LSZH/
FRLS PVC
(If required)



13 x Cable
OD (Min.)

Copper Conductor

| 2.5 mm ² , Drylam Control armoured Cables, 0.6/1 kV to IEC 60502-1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Number of cores | | 6 | 7 | 9 | 12 | 19 | 21 | 27 | 37 | 48 | |
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 21.5 | 21.5 | 24.0 | 25.5 | 29.0 | 30.5 | 33.0 | 36.5 | 41.5 |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 750 | 770 | 915 | 1055 | 1490 | 1600 | 1865 | 2280 | 3015 |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length ($\pm 5\%$ Tolerance) | m | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 7.41 | 7.41 | 7.41 | 7.41 | 7.41 | 7.41 | 7.41 | 7.41 | 7.41 |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 9.45 | 9.45 | 9.45 | 9.45 | 9.45 | 9.45 | 9.45 | 9.45 | 9.45 |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.101 | 0.101 | 0.101 | 0.101 | 0.101 | 0.101 | 0.101 | 0.101 | 0.101 |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 9.45 | 9.45 | 9.45 | 9.45 | 9.45 | 9.45 | 9.45 | 9.45 | 9.45 |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 1 phase system) | v/amp/km | 18.90 | 18.90 | 18.90 | 18.90 | 18.90 | 18.90 | 18.90 | 18.90 | 18.90 |
| 6.0 | Sustained current ratings (Laid Singly): | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Laid direct, Ground temp. = 35 °C & Thermal resistivity of soil = 1.2 °C m/W, depth of laying = 0.5 m, | A | 28 | 26 | 24 | 22 | 18 | 18 | 16 | 14 | 13 |
| 6.2 | Drawn into earthenware ducts, ground temp. = 35 °C, Thermal resistivity of soil = 1.2 °C m/W and Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct = 1.2 °C m/W, depth of laying = 0.5 m | A | 23 | 22 | 20 | 18 | 15 | 15 | 13 | 12 | 11 |
| 6.3 | Laid in air, Ambient temp. = 50 °C | A | 21 | 20 | 18 | 17 | 14 | 14 | 12 | 11 | 10 |
| 7.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.36 |

Copper Conductor

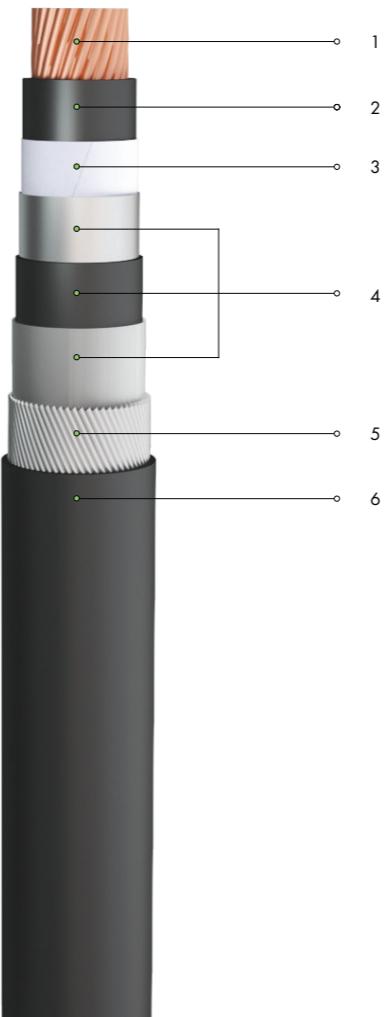
| 4 mm ² , Drylam Control armoured Cables, 0.6/1 kV to IEC 60502-1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Number of cores | | 6 | 7 | 9 | 12 | 19 | 21 | 27 | 37 | 48 | |
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 23.0 | 23.0 | 25.5 | 28.5 | 31.5 | 33.0 | 36.5 | 41.0 | 46.5 |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 890 | 920 | 1120 | 1420 | 1860 | 2005 | 2385 | 3200 | 3940 |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length ($\pm 5\%$ Tolerance) | m | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 4.61 | 4.61 | 4.61 | 4.61 | 4.61 | 4.61 | 4.61 | 4.61 | 4.61 |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 5.88 | 5.88 | 5.88 | 5.88 | 5.88 | 5.88 | 5.88 | 5.88 | 5.88 |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.095 | 0.095 | 0.095 | 0.095 | 0.095 | 0.095 | 0.095 | 0.095 | 0.095 |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 5.88 | 5.88 | 5.88 | 5.88 | 5.88 | 5.88 | 5.88 | 5.88 | 5.88 |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 1 phase system) | v/amp/km | 11.76 | 11.76 | 11.76 | 11.76 | 11.76 | 11.76 | 11.76 | 11.76 | 11.76 |
| 6.0 | Sustained current ratings (Laid Singly): | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Laid direct, Ground temp. = 35 °C & Thermal resistivity of soil = 1.2 °C m/W, depth of laying = 0.5 m, | A | 38 | 35 | 32 | 29 | 25 | 24 | 21 | 19 | 17 |
| 6.2 | Drawn into earthenware ducts, ground temp. = 35 °C, Thermal resistivity of soil = 1.2 °C m/W and Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct = 1.2 °C m/W, depth of laying = 0.5 m | A | 31 | 29 | 26 | 24 | 20 | 20 | 17 | 16 | 14 |
| 6.3 | Laid in air, Ambient temp. = 50 °C | A | 29 | 27 | 25 | 22 | 19 | 18 | 16 | 15 | 13 |
| 7.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 0.57 | 0.57 | 0.57 | 0.57 | 0.57 | 0.57 | 0.57 | 0.57 | 0.57 |

DRYLAM™ Low Voltage Cable

(0.6/1 kV), Single Core

Application

DRYLAM is Lead free solution of Lead Sheathed Cables and its application is similar to the Lead sheathed cables for underground application in the oil, gas, petroleum and chemical industries. DRYLAM Layer protects the cables insulation from sulfides, water, Oils, hydrocarbon and any corrosive chemicals found in the ground water. For power distribution substations, industrial applications to distribution electric panels, etc. (Up to 1 KV)

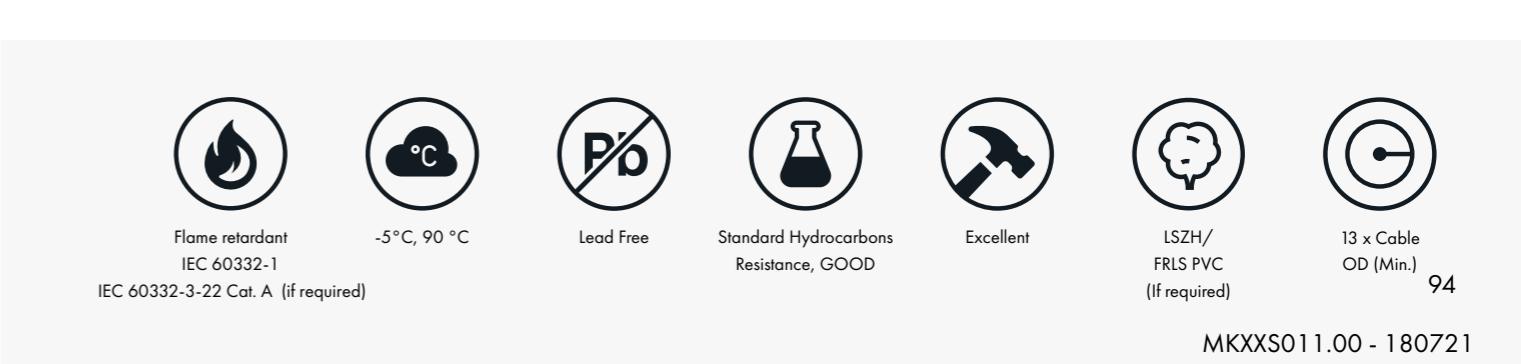


Construction

1. **Conductor Cu or Al**
Bare Copper/Aluminium stranded circular conductor according to class 2 of IEC 60228
2. **Insulation XLPE**
3. **Bedding/ Inner Covering**
Taped bedding/ Extruded Bedding
4. **DRYLAM™ Sheathing Layer**
(PE-AL-PE + PE + MPA)
5. **Armouring AWA**
Aluminium Wire Armour (AWA)
6. **Outer Sheath PVC or LSZH**
Flame retardant and/or Hydrocarbon resistant option available upon demand

Applicable Standards

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| IEC 60502-1 | Design Specification |
| IEC 60228 | Conductors |
| IEC 60332-1 | Flame Retardant |
| IEC 60332-3-22 - Cat. A | Flame Retardant on Bunched Cables (if required) |
| IEC 60754-1, 2 | Low Toxicity / Halogen Free Properties (if required) |
| IEC 61034-1, 2 | Low Smoke Emission (if required) |



Copper Conductor**Copper Conductor**

| 1 Core, Drylam armoured Cables, 0.6/1 kV to IEC 60502-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Nominal Area of Conductor | | 10 | 16 | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 630 | 800 | 1000 | |
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 15.0 | 16.0 | 17.5 | 18.5 | 20.5 | 22.5 | 24.5 | 27 | 28.5 | 31 | 33.5 | 36 | 40.5 | 44.5 | 49 | 54.5 | 59.5 |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 305 | 375 | 490 | 595 | 775 | 1000 | 1285 | 1610 | 1900 | 2300 | 2895 | 3505 | 4450 | 5600 | 7055 | 9025 | 11085 |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length (±5% Tolerance) | m | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 1.8300 | 1.1500 | 0.7270 | 0.5240 | 0.3870 | 0.2680 | 0.1930 | 0.1530 | 0.1240 | 0.0991 | 0.0754 | 0.0601 | 0.0470 | 0.0366 | 0.0283 | 0.0221 | 0.0176 |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 2.330 | 1.470 | 0.928 | 0.669 | 0.494 | 0.343 | 0.247 | 0.196 | 0.160 | 0.128 | 0.099 | 0.080 | 0.064 | 0.051 | 0.042 | 0.035 | 0.030 |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.146 | 0.139 | 0.132 | 0.126 | 0.122 | 0.114 | 0.109 | 0.107 | 0.105 | 0.102 | 0.098 | 0.096 | 0.094 | 0.093 | 0.091 | 0.089 | 0.088 |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 2.330 | 1.480 | 0.937 | 0.681 | 0.509 | 0.361 | 0.270 | 0.223 | 0.191 | 0.164 | 0.139 | 0.125 | 0.114 | 0.106 | 0.100 | 0.096 | 0.093 |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 3 phase system) | v/amp/km | 4.036 | 2.563 | 1.623 | 1.180 | 0.882 | 0.625 | 0.468 | 0.386 | 0.331 | 0.284 | 0.241 | 0.217 | 0.197 | 0.184 | 0.173 | 0.166 | 0.161 |
| 6.0 | Sustained current ratings: (Three single core cables laid in trefoil formation) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 35°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.2°C m/W Depth of laying 0.5 m | A | 82 | 108 | 139 | 165 | 199 | 244 | 292 | 332 | 371 | 417 | 480 | 536 | 594 | 658 | 723 | 764 | 810 |
| 6.2 | Drawn into earthenware ducts Ground temp. 35°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.2°C m/W Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct 1.2°C m/W Depth of laying 0.5 m | A | 78 | 101 | 134 | 154 | 199 | 239 | 281 | 315 | 341 | 376 | 421 | 459 | 488 | 529 | 571 | 595 | 632 |
| 6.3 | Laid in air Ambient temp. 50°C | A | 67 | 92 | 123 | 146 | 180 | 230 | 282 | 328 | 377 | 433 | 510 | 581 | 664 | 751 | 846 | 919 | 997 |
| 7.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 1.43 | 2.29 | 3.58 | 5.01 | 7.15 | 10.01 | 13.59 | 17.16 | 21.45 | 26.46 | 34.32 | 42.90 | 57.20 | 71.50 | 90.09 | 114.40 | 143.00 |

Aluminium Conductor**Aluminium Conductor**

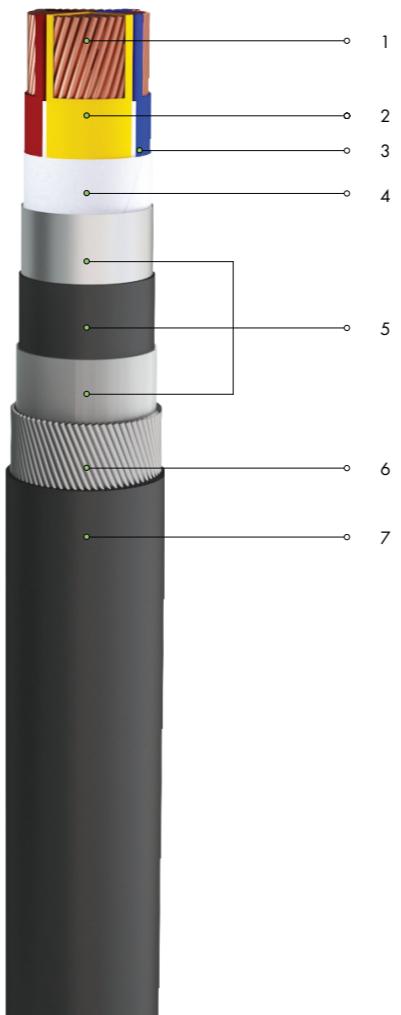
| 1 Core, Drylam armoured Cables, 0.6/1 kV to IEC 60502-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Nominal Area of Conductor | | 16 | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 630 | 800 | 1000 | |
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 16 | 17.5 | 18.5 | 20.5 | 22.5 | 24.5 | 27 | 28.5 | 31 | 33.5 | 36 | 40.5 | 44.5 | 49 | 54.5 | 59.5 |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 275 | 340 | 385 | 495 | 595 | 715 | 890 | 1010 | 1190 | 1425 | 1660 | 2105 | 2570 | 3145 | 3980 | 4775 |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length (±5% Tolerance) | m | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 1.9100 | 1.2000 | 0.8680 | 0.6410 | 0.4430 | 0.3200 | 0.2530 | 0.2060 | 0.1640 | 0.1250 | 0.1000 | 0.0778 | 0.0605 | 0.0469 | 0.0367 | 0.0291 |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 2.450 | 1.540 | 1.110 | 0.823 | 0.569 | 0.411 | 0.325 | 0.265 | 0.212 | 0.162 | 0.130 | 0.102 | 0.081 | 0.064 | 0.052 | 0.043 |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.139 | 0.132 | 0.126 | 0.122 | 0.114 | 0.109 | 0.107 | 0.105 | 0.102 | 0.098 | 0.096 | 0.094 | 0.093 | 0.091 | 0.089 | 0.088 |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 2.450 | 1.550 | 1.120 | 0.832 | 0.580 | 0.425 | 0.342 | 0.285 | 0.235 | 0.189 | 0.162 | 0.139 | 0.123 | 0.111 | 0.103 | 0.098 |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 3 phase system) | v/amp/km | 4.244 | 2.685 | 1.940 | 1.441 | 1.005 | 0.736 | 0.592 | 0.494 | 0.407 | 0.327 | 0.281 | 0.241 | 0.213 | 0.192 | 0.178 | 0.170 |
| 6.0 | Sustained current ratings: (Three single core cables laid in trefoil formation) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 35°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.2°C m/W Depth of laying 0.5 m | A | 84 | 109 | 127 | 152 | 187 | 224 | 255 | 285 | 322 | 372 | 418 | 481 | 534 | 589 | 649 | 706 |
| 6.2 | Drawn into earthenware ducts Ground temp. 35°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.2°C m/W Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct 1.2°C m/W Depth of laying 0.5 m | A | 79 | 103 | 123 | 153 | 186 | 219 | 248 | 271 | 301 | 341 | 377 | 415 | 451 | 485 | 520 | 559 |
| 6.3 | Laid in air Ambient temp. 50°C | A | 72 | 94 | 118 | 135 | 172 | 211 | 245 | 282 | 325 | 385 | 441 | 526 | 595 | 672 | 760 | 843 |
| 7.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 1.50 | 2.35 | 3.29 | 4.70 | 6.58 | 8.93 | 11.28 | 14.10 | 17.39 | 22.56 | 28.20 | 37.60 | 47.00 | 59.22 | 75.20 | 94.00 |

DRYLAM™ Low Voltage Cable

(0.6/1 kV), Multi Core

Application

DRYLAM is Lead free solution of Lead Sheathed Cables and its application is similar to the Lead sheathed cables for underground application in the oil, gas, petroleum and chemical industries. DRYLAM Layer protects the cables insulation from sulfides, water, Oils, hydrocarbon and any corrosive chemicals found in the ground water. For power distribution substations, industrial applications to distribution electric panels, etc. (Up to 1 KV)



Construction

1. **Conductor Cu or Al**
Bare Copper/Aluminium stranded circular or sector shaped conductor according to class 2 of IEC 60228
2. **Insulation XLPE**
3. **Filler (if required)**
PP yarns or Extruded filling
4. **Bedding/ Inner Covering**
Taped bedding/ Extruded Bedding
5. **DRYLAM™ Sheathing Layer**
(PE-AL-PE + PE + MPA)
6. **Armouring SWA**
Galvanized Steel Wire (SWA)
7. **Outer Sheath PVC or LSZH**
Flame retardant and/or Hydrocarbon resistant option available upon demand

Applicable Standards

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| IEC 60502-1 | Design Specification |
| IEC 60228 | Conductors |
| IEC 60332-1 | Flame Retardant |
| IEC 60332-3-22 - Cat. A | Flame Retardant on Bunched Cables (if required) |
| IEC 60754-1, 2 | Low Toxicity / Halogen Free Properties (if required) |
| IEC 61034-1, 2 | Low Smoke Emission (if required) |



Flame retardant
IEC 60332-1
IEC 60332-3-22 Cat. A (if required)



-5°C, 90 °C



Lead Free



Standard Hydrocarbons
Resistance, GOOD



Excellent



LSZH/
FRLS PVC
(if required)

13 x Cable
OD (Min.)

Copper Conductor**Copper Conductor**

| 2 Core, Drylam armoured Cables, 0.6/1 kV to IEC 60502-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Nominal Area of Conductor | | 1.5 | 2.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 | |
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 16.5 | 17.0 | 18.0 | 19.5 | 22.0 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 25.5 | 28.0 | 31.0 | 34.5 | 37.5 | 41.0 | 44.5 | 51.0 | 55.0 | 60.5 |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 405 | 450 | 515 | 590 | 830 | 1000 | 1220 | 1480 | 1805 | 2320 | 3100 | 3715 | 4420 | 5535 | 7020 | 8400 | 10345 |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length (±5% Tolerance) | m | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 250 | |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 12.1000 | 7.4100 | 4.6100 | 3.0800 | 1.8300 | 1.1500 | 0.7270 | 0.5240 | 0.3870 | 0.2680 | 0.1930 | 0.1530 | 0.1240 | 0.0991 | 0.0754 | 0.0601 | 0.0470 |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 15.430 | 9.450 | 5.880 | 3.930 | 2.330 | 1.470 | 0.928 | 0.669 | 0.495 | 0.343 | 0.248 | 0.197 | 0.161 | 0.130 | 0.100 | 0.082 | 0.066 |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.108 | 0.101 | 0.095 | 0.090 | 0.085 | 0.082 | 0.082 | 0.080 | 0.079 | 0.075 | 0.073 | 0.073 | 0.073 | 0.072 | 0.071 | 0.071 | |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 15.430 | 9.450 | 5.880 | 3.930 | 2.330 | 1.470 | 0.932 | 0.674 | 0.501 | 0.351 | 0.259 | 0.210 | 0.177 | 0.149 | 0.123 | 0.108 | 0.097 |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 3 phase system) | v/amp/km | 30.860 | 18.900 | 11.760 | 7.860 | 4.660 | 2.940 | 1.864 | 1.348 | 1.002 | 0.702 | 0.518 | 0.420 | 0.354 | 0.298 | 0.246 | 0.216 | 0.194 |
| 6.0 | Sustained current ratings: (Laid Singly) | A | 33 | 42 | 56 | 70 | 94 | 121 | 157 | 188 | 223 | 273 | 328 | 372 | 417 | 470 | 544 | 609 | 687 |
| 6.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 35°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.2°C m/W Depth of laying 0.5 m | A | 27 | 35 | 46 | 58 | 77 | 99 | 127 | 153 | 181 | 224 | 269 | 307 | 345 | 391 | 453 | 509 | 575 |
| 6.2 | Drawn into earthenware ducts Ground temp. 35°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.2°C m/W Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct 1.2°C m/W Depth of laying 0.5 m | A | 24 | 32 | 43 | 55 | 74 | 98 | 128 | 158 | 190 | 239 | 295 | 341 | 389 | 449 | 530 | 605 | 696 |
| 7.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 0.22 | 0.36 | 0.57 | 0.86 | 1.43 | 2.29 | 3.58 | 5.01 | 7.15 | 10.01 | 13.59 | 17.16 | 21.45 | 26.46 | 34.32 | 42.90 | 57.20 |

Copper Conductor**Copper Conductor**

| 3 Core, Drylam armoured Cables, 0.6/1 kV to IEC 60502-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Nominal Area of Conductor | | 1.5 | 2.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 | |
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 17.0 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 20.0 | 23.0 | 24.5 | 26.0 | 28.5 | 31.0 | 35.5 | 38.5 | 43.0 | 48.0 | 50.5 | 56.5 | 62.5 | 66.5 |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 430 | 495 | 570 | 670 | 935 | 1180 | 1550 | 1915 | 2390 | 3300 | 4190 | 5110 | 6450 | 7615 | 9580 | 11655 | 14330 |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length (±5% Tolerance) | m | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 250 | 250 | | |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 12.1000 | 7.4100 | 4.6100 | 3.0800 | 1.8300 | 1.1500 | 0.7270 | 0.5240 | 0.3870 | 0.2680 | 0.1930 | 0.1530 | 0.1240 | 0.0991 | 0.0754 | 0.0601 | 0.0470 |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 15.430 | 9.450 | 5.880 | 3.930 | 2.330 | 1.470 | 0.928 | 0.669 | 0.495 | 0.343 | 0.248 | 0.197 | 0.161 | 0.130 | 0.100 | 0.082 | 0.066 |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.108 | 0.101 | 0.095 | 0.090 | 0.085 | 0.082 | 0.082 | 0.080 | 0.079 | 0.075 | 0.073 | 0.073 | 0.073 | 0.072 | 0.071 | 0.071 | |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 15.430 | 9.450 | 5.880 | 3.930 | 2.330 | 1.470 | 0.932 | 0.674 | 0.501 | 0.351 | 0.259 | 0.210 | 0.177 | 0.149 | 0.123 | 0.108 | 0.097 |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 3 phase system) | v/amp/km | 26.726 | 16.368 | 10.184 | 6.807 | 4.036 | 2.546 | 1.614 | 1.167 | 0.868 | 0.608 | 0.449 | 0.364 | 0.307 | 0.258 | 0.213 | 0.187 | 0.168 |
| 6.0 | Sustained current ratings: (Laid Singly) | A | 28 | 36 | 47 | 59 | 79 | 102 | 131 | 157 | 187 | 229 | 274 | 312 | 349 | 394 | 455 | 509 | 574 |
| 6.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 35°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.2°C m/W Depth of laying 0.5 m | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.2 | Drawn into earthenware ducts Ground temp. 35°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.2°C m/W Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct 1.2°C m/W Depth of laying 0.5 m | A | 22 | 29 | 39 | 48 | 65 | 83 | 107 | 128 | 152 | 187 | 226 | 258 | 291 | 329 | 380 | 427 | 490 |
| 6.3 | Laid in air Ambient temp. 50°C | A | 20 | 27 | 37 | 46 | 64 | 83 | 109 | 134 | 163 | 205 | 253 | 293 | 335 | 386 | 456 | 519 | 597 |
| 7.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 0.22 | 0.36 | 0.57 | 0.86 | 1.43 | 2.29 | 3.58 | 5.01 | 7.15 | 10.01 | 13.59 | 17.16 | 21.45 | 26.46 | 34.32 | 42.90 | 57.20 |

Copper Conductor**Copper Conductor**

| 4 Core, Drylam armoured Cables, 0.6/1 kV to IEC 60502-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Nominal Area of Conductor | | 1.5 | 2.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 | |
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 17.5 | 18.5 | 20.0 | 22.0 | 24.0 | 27.0 | 29.0 | 31.5 | 34.0 | 39.0 | 43.5 | 49.5 | 54.0 | 59.0 | 64.5 | 70.0 | 79.5 |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 475 | 540 | 650 | 855 | 1090 | 1510 | 1940 | 2385 | 2955 | 4120 | 5305 | 6870 | 8180 | 9875 | 12325 | 14935 | 19405 |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length (±5% Tolerance) | m | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 12.1000 | 7.4100 | 4.6100 | 3.0800 | 1.8300 | 1.1500 | 0.7270 | 0.5240 | 0.3870 | 0.2680 | 0.1930 | 0.1530 | 0.1240 | 0.0991 | 0.0754 | 0.0601 | 0.0470 |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 15.43 | 9.45 | 5.88 | 3.93 | 2.33 | 1.47 | 0.928 | 0.669 | 0.495 | 0.343 | 0.248 | 0.197 | 0.161 | 0.13 | 0.1 | 0.082 | 0.066 |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.108 | 0.101 | 0.095 | 0.09 | 0.085 | 0.082 | 0.082 | 0.08 | 0.079 | 0.075 | 0.073 | 0.073 | 0.073 | 0.072 | 0.071 | 0.071 | 0.071 |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 15.43 | 9.45 | 5.88 | 3.93 | 2.33 | 1.47 | 0.932 | 0.674 | 0.501 | 0.351 | 0.259 | 0.21 | 0.177 | 0.149 | 0.123 | 0.108 | 0.097 |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 3 phase system) | v/amp/km | 26.726 | 16.368 | 10.184 | 6.807 | 4.036 | 2.546 | 1.614 | 1.167 | 0.868 | 0.608 | 0.449 | 0.364 | 0.307 | 0.258 | 0.213 | 0.187 | 0.168 |
| 6.0 | Sustained current ratings: (Laid Singly) | A | 28 | 36 | 47 | 59 | 79 | 102 | 131 | 157 | 187 | 229 | 274 | 312 | 349 | 394 | 455 | 509 | 574 |
| 6.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 35°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.2°C m/W Depth of laying 0.5 m | A | 22 | 29 | 39 | 48 | 65 | 83 | 107 | 128 | 152 | 187 | 226 | 258 | 291 | 329 | 380 | 427 | 490 |
| 6.2 | Drawn into earthenware ducts Ground temp. 35°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.2°C m/W Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct 1.2°C m/W Depth of laying 0.5 m | A | 20 | 27 | 37 | 46 | 64 | 83 | 109 | 134 | 163 | 205 | 253 | 293 | 335 | 386 | 456 | 519 | 597 |
| 7.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 0.22 | 0.36 | 0.57 | 0.86 | 1.43 | 2.29 | 3.58 | 5.01 | 7.15 | 10.01 | 13.59 | 17.16 | 21.45 | 26.46 | 34.32 | 42.90 | 57.20 |

Copper Conductor**Copper Conductor**

| 5 Core, Drylam armoured Cables, 0.6/1 kV to IEC 60502-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Nominal Area of Conductor | | 1.5 | 2.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 | |
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 18.5 | 19.5 | 21.5 | 23.5 | 26.0 | 28.5 | 33.0 | 36.0 | 40.5 | 46.5 | 52.0 | 57.0 | 62.0 | 68.0 | 75.0 | 83.0 | 92.5 |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 530 | 610 | 810 | 965 | 1230 | 1710 | 2330 | 2885 | 3965 | 5280 | 7155 | 8700 | 10375 | 12545 | 15800 | 19985 | 24750 |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length (±5% Tolerance) | m | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 12.1000 | 7.4100 | 4.6100 | 3.0800 | 1.8300 | 1.1500 | 0.7270 | 0.5240 | 0.3870 | 0.2680 | 0.1930 | 0.1530 | 0.1240 | 0.0991 | 0.0754 | 0.0601 | 0.0470 |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 15.43 | 9.45 | 5.88 | 3.93 | 2.33 | 1.47 | 0.928 | 0.669 | 0.495 | 0.343 | 0.248 | 0.197 | 0.161 | 0.129 | 0.100 | 0.081 | 0.066 |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.108 | 0.101 | 0.095 | 0.090 | 0.085 | 0.082 | 0.084 | 0.081 | 0.080 | 0.076 | 0.074 | 0.074 | 0.074 | 0.073 | 0.072 | 0.072 | 0.072 |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 15.430 | 9.450 | 5.880 | 3.930 | 2.330 | 1.470 | 0.932 | 0.674 | 0.501 | 0.351 | 0.259 | 0.210 | 0.177 | 0.149 | 0.124 | 0.108 | 0.098 |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 3 phase system) | v/amp/km | 26.726 | 16.368 | 10.184 | 6.807 | 4.036 | 2.546 | 1.614 | 1.167 | 0.868 | 0.608 | 0.449 | 0.364 | 0.307 | 0.258 | 0.215 | 0.187 | 0.170 |
| 6.0 | Sustained current ratings: (Laid Singly) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 35°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.2°C m/W Depth of laying 0.5 m | A | 24 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 68 | 87 | 113 | 135 | 161 | 197 | 236 | 268 | 300 | 338 | 392 | 438 | 495 |
| 6.2 | Drawn into earthenware ducts Ground temp. 35°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.2°C m/W Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct 1.2°C m/W Depth of laying 0.5 m | A | 19 | 25 | 33 | 42 | 55 | 71 | 91 | 110 | 130 | 161 | 194 | 221 | 248 | 282 | 326 | 366 | 414 |
| 6.3 | Laid in air Ambient temp. 50°C | A | 17 | 23 | 31 | 40 | 53 | 71 | 92 | 114 | 137 | 172 | 212 | 246 | 280 | 323 | 382 | 436 | 501 |
| 7.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 0.22 | 0.36 | 0.57 | 0.86 | 1.43 | 2.29 | 3.58 | 5.01 | 7.15 | 10.01 | 13.59 | 17.16 | 21.45 | 26.46 | 34.32 | 42.90 | 57.20 |

Aluminium Conductor**Aluminium Conductor**

| 2 Core, Drylam armoured Cables, 0.6/1 kV to IEC 60502-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Nominal Area of Conductor | | 16 | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 | |
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 23.5 | 23.5 | 25.5 | 28.0 | 31.0 | 34.5 | 37.5 | 41.0 | 44.5 | 51.0 | 55.0 | 60.5 |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 805 | 910 | 1050 | 1230 | 1490 | 1950 | 2260 | 2605 | 3285 | 4065 | 4675 | 5545 |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length (±5% Tolerance) | m | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 250 |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 1.9100 | 1.2000 | 0.8680 | 0.6410 | 0.4430 | 0.3200 | 0.2530 | 0.2060 | 0.1640 | 0.1250 | 0.1000 | 0.0778 |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 2.450 | 1.540 | 1.110 | 0.823 | 0.569 | 0.412 | 0.326 | 0.266 | 0.212 | 0.163 | 0.131 | 0.104 |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.082 | 0.082 | 0.080 | 0.079 | 0.075 | 0.073 | 0.073 | 0.073 | 0.073 | 0.072 | 0.071 | 0.071 |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 2.450 | 1.540 | 1.110 | 0.827 | 0.574 | 0.418 | 0.334 | 0.276 | 0.224 | 0.178 | 0.149 | 0.126 |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 1 phase system) | v/amp/km | 4.900 | 3.080 | 2.220 | 1.654 | 1.148 | 0.836 | 0.668 | 0.552 | 0.448 | 0.356 | 0.298 | 0.252 |
| 6.0 | Sustained current ratings: (Laid Singly) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 35°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.2°C m/W Depth of laying 0.5 m | A | 93 | 119 | 142 | 169 | 207 | 248 | 266 | 304 | 349 | 406 | 450 | 492 |
| 6.2 | Drawn into earthenware ducts Ground temp. 35°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.2°C m/W Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct 1.2°C m/W Depth of laying 0.5 m | A | 76 | 96 | 116 | 138 | 169 | 204 | 232 | 256 | 293 | 336 | 372 | 425 |
| 6.3 | Laid in air Ambient temp. 50°C | A | 74 | 95 | 116 | 140 | 177 | 218 | 235 | 269 | 308 | 364 | 409 | 470 |
| 7.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 1.50 | 2.35 | 3.29 | 4.70 | 6.58 | 8.93 | 11.28 | 14.10 | 17.39 | 22.56 | 28.20 | 37.60 |

Aluminium Conductor**Aluminium Conductor**

| 3 Core, Drylam armoured Cables, 0.6/1 kV to IEC 60502-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Nominal Area of Conductor | | 16 | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 | |
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 24.5 | 26.0 | 28.5 | 31.0 | 35.5 | 38.5 | 43.0 | 48.0 | 50.5 | 56.5 | 62.5 | 66.5 |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 895 | 1090 | 1275 | 1530 | 2050 | 2460 | 2920 | 3730 | 4240 | 5155 | 6070 | 7125 |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length (±5% Tolerance) | m | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 250 | 250 |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 1.9100 | 1.2000 | 0.8680 | 0.6410 | 0.4430 | 0.3200 | 0.2530 | 0.2060 | 0.1640 | 0.1250 | 0.1000 | 0.0778 |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 2.450 | 1.540 | 1.110 | 0.823 | 0.569 | 0.412 | 0.326 | 0.266 | 0.212 | 0.163 | 0.131 | 0.104 |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.082 | 0.082 | 0.080 | 0.079 | 0.075 | 0.073 | 0.073 | 0.073 | 0.073 | 0.072 | 0.071 | 0.071 |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 2.450 | 1.540 | 1.110 | 0.827 | 0.574 | 0.418 | 0.334 | 0.276 | 0.224 | 0.178 | 0.149 | 0.126 |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 3 phase system) | v/amp/km | 4.244 | 2.667 | 1.923 | 1.432 | 0.994 | 0.724 | 0.579 | 0.478 | 0.388 | 0.308 | 0.258 | 0.218 |
| 6.0 | Sustained current ratings: (Laid Singly) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 35°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.2°C m/W Depth of laying 0.5 m | A | 78 | 100 | 120 | 142 | 175 | 210 | 239 | 267 | 304 | 352 | 396 | 428 |
| 6.2 | Drawn into earthenware ducts Ground temp. 35°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.2°C m/W Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct 1.2°C m/W Depth of laying 0.5 m | A | 64 | 82 | 97 | 116 | 144 | 173 | 198 | 223 | 253 | 294 | 332 | 357 |
| 6.3 | Laid in air Ambient temp. 50°C | A | 63 | 83 | 101 | 122 | 154 | 190 | 221 | 253 | 293 | 346 | 396 | 420 |
| 7.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 1.50 | 2.35 | 3.29 | 4.70 | 6.58 | 8.93 | 11.28 | 14.10 | 17.39 | 22.56 | 28.20 | 37.60 |

Aluminium Conductor**Aluminium Conductor**

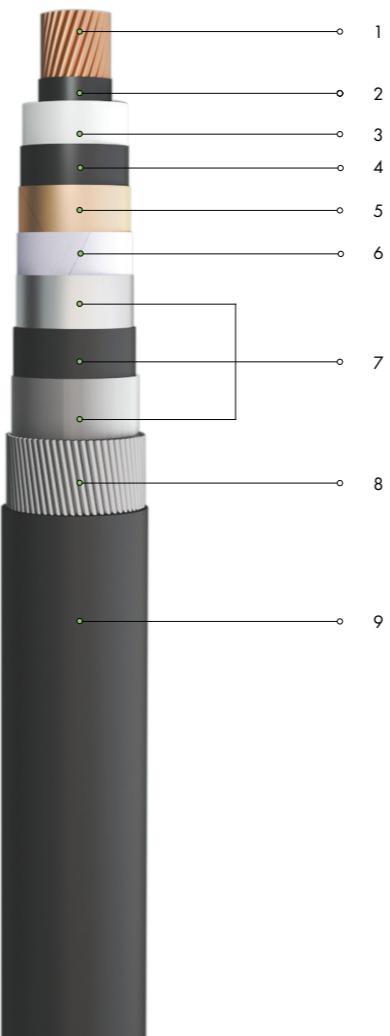
| 4 Core, Drylam armoured Cables, 0.6/1 kV to IEC 60502-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Nominal Area of Conductor | | 16 | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 | |
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 27.0 | 29.0 | 31.5 | 34.0 | 39.0 | 43.5 | 49.5 | 54.0 | 59.0 | 64.5 | 70.0 | 79.5 |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 1125 | 1325 | 1530 | 1805 | 2460 | 3000 | 3955 | 4555 | 5370 | 6420 | 7485 | 9795 |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length (±5% Tolerance) | m | 1000 | 1000 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 250 | 250 | 250 | |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 1.9100 | 1.2000 | 0.8680 | 0.6410 | 0.4430 | 0.3200 | 0.2530 | 0.2060 | 0.1640 | 0.1250 | 0.1000 | 0.0778 |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 2.450 | 1.540 | 1.110 | 0.823 | 0.569 | 0.412 | 0.326 | 0.266 | 0.212 | 0.163 | 0.131 | 0.104 |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.082 | 0.082 | 0.080 | 0.079 | 0.075 | 0.073 | 0.073 | 0.073 | 0.073 | 0.072 | 0.071 | 0.071 |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 2.450 | 1.540 | 1.110 | 0.827 | 0.574 | 0.418 | 0.334 | 0.276 | 0.224 | 0.178 | 0.149 | 0.126 |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 3 phase system) | v/amp/km | 4.244 | 2.667 | 1.923 | 1.432 | 0.994 | 0.724 | 0.579 | 0.478 | 0.388 | 0.308 | 0.258 | 0.218 |
| 6.0 | Sustained current ratings: (Laid Singly) | A | 78 | 100 | 120 | 142 | 175 | 210 | 239 | 267 | 304 | 352 | 396 | 428 |
| 6.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 35°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.2°C m/W Depth of laying 0.5 m | A | 64 | 82 | 97 | 116 | 144 | 173 | 198 | 223 | 253 | 294 | 332 | 357 |
| 6.2 | Drawn into earthenware ducts Ground temp. 35°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.2°C m/W Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct 1.2°C m/W Depth of laying 0.5 m | A | 63 | 83 | 101 | 122 | 154 | 190 | 221 | 253 | 293 | 346 | 396 | 420 |
| 7.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 1.50 | 2.35 | 3.29 | 4.70 | 6.58 | 8.93 | 11.28 | 14.10 | 17.39 | 22.56 | 28.20 | 37.60 |

Aluminium Conductor**Aluminium Conductor**

| 5 Core, Drylam armoured Cables, 0.6/1 kV to IEC 60502-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Nominal Area of Conductor | | 16 | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 | |
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 28.5 | 33.0 | 36.0 | 40.5 | 46.5 | 52.0 | 57.0 | 62.0 | 68.0 | 75.0 | 83.0 | 92.5 |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 1230 | 1570 | 1825 | 2540 | 3245 | 4285 | 5065 | 5890 | 6955 | 8405 | 10710 | 12940 |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length (±5% Tolerance) | m | 1000 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 1.9100 | 1.2000 | 0.8680 | 0.6410 | 0.4430 | 0.3200 | 0.2530 | 0.2060 | 0.1640 | 0.1250 | 0.1000 | 0.0778 |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 2.450 | 1.540 | 1.110 | 0.823 | 0.569 | 0.412 | 0.326 | 0.266 | 0.212 | 0.163 | 0.131 | 0.104 |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.082 | 0.084 | 0.081 | 0.080 | 0.076 | 0.074 | 0.074 | 0.074 | 0.074 | 0.073 | 0.072 | 0.072 |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 2.450 | 1.540 | 1.110 | 0.827 | 0.574 | 0.419 | 0.334 | 0.276 | 0.225 | 0.179 | 0.149 | 0.126 |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 3 phase system) | v/amp/km | 4.244 | 2.667 | 1.923 | 1.432 | 0.994 | 0.726 | 0.579 | 0.478 | 0.390 | 0.310 | 0.258 | 0.218 |
| 6.0 | Sustained current ratings: (Laid Singly) | A | 67 | 86 | 102 | 122 | 149 | 179 | 192 | 219 | 251 | 292 | 324 | 354 |
| 6.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 35°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.2°C m/W Depth of laying 0.5 m | A | 55 | 69 | 84 | 99 | 122 | 147 | 167 | 184 | 211 | 242 | 268 | 306 |
| 6.2 | Drawn into earthenware ducts Ground temp. 35°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.2°C m/W Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct 1.2°C m/W Depth of laying 0.5 m | A | 53 | 68 | 84 | 101 | 127 | 157 | 169 | 194 | 222 | 262 | 294 | 338 |
| 7.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 1.50 | 2.35 | 3.29 | 4.70 | 6.58 | 8.93 | 11.28 | 14.10 | 17.39 | 22.56 | 28.20 | 37.60 |

DRYLAM™ Medium Voltage Cable

Up to 18/30 (36) kV , Single Core



Application

DRYLAM is Lead free solution of Lead Sheathed Cables and its application is similar to the Lead sheathed cables for underground application in the oil, gas, petroleum and chemical industries. DRYLAM Layer protects the cables insulation from sulfides, water, Oils, hydrocarbon and any corrosive chemicals found in the ground water. For power distribution between high voltage mains power supply and low voltage applications at different voltage (1 KV up to 33 KV)

Construction

1. Conductor Cu or Al
Bare Copper/Aluminium stranded circular conductor according to class 2 of IEC 60228
2. Conductor Screen
semi conductive XLPE
3. Insulation XLPE
4. Insulation Screen
semi conductive XLPE
5. Metallic Screen
Copper Wire Screen (CWS) or Copper Tape (CUT)
6. Bedding/ Inner Covering
Taped bedding/ Extruded Bedding
7. DRYLAM™ Sheathing Layer
(PE-AL-PE + PE + MPA)
8. Armouring AWA
Aluminium Wire Armour (AWA)
9. Outer Sheath PVC or LSZH
Flame retardant and/or Hydrocarbon resistant option available upon demand

Applicable Standards

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| IEC 60502-2 | Design Specification |
| IEC 60228 | Conductors |
| IEC 60332-1 | Flame Retardant |
| IEC 60332-3-22 - Cat. A | Flame Retardant on Bunched Cables (if required) |
| IEC 60754-1, 2 | Low Toxicity / Halogen Free Properties (if required) |
| IEC 61034-1, 2 | Low Smoke Emission (if required) |



Flame retardant
IEC 60332-1
IEC 60332-3-22 Cat. A (if required)



-5°C, 90 °C



Lead Free



Standard Hydrocarbons
Resistance, GOOD



Excellent



LSZH/
FRLS PVC
(if required)



17 x Cable
OD (Min.)

Copper Conductor**Copper Conductor**

| 1 Core, Drylam armoured Cables, 3.6/6 (7.2) kV to IEC 60502-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | (Also suitable for 3.8/6.6 (7.2) kV Effectively Earthed system) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|
| Nominal Area of Conductor | | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 630 | 800 | 1000 | | | | |
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 23.5 | 25.0 | 26.5 | 28.0 | 30.0 | 31.5 | 33.0 | 34.5 | 38.0 | | 41.0 | 45.0 | 49.5 | 53.0 | 58.5 | 62.5 | | |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 735 | 910 | 1060 | 1290 | 1595 | 1875 | 2165 | 2560 | 3250 | | 3905 | 4835 | 6090 | 7565 | 9455 | 11500 | | |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length (±5% Tolerance) | m | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | | | |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | | | |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 0.7270 | 0.5240 | 0.3870 | 0.2680 | 0.1930 | 0.1530 | 0.1240 | 0.0991 | 0.0754 | | 0.0601 | 0.0470 | 0.0366 | 0.0283 | 0.0221 | 0.0176 | | |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.928 | 0.669 | 0.494 | 0.343 | 0.247 | 0.196 | 0.160 | 0.128 | 0.098 | | 0.079 | 0.063 | 0.051 | 0.041 | 0.034 | 0.030 | | |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.151 | 0.145 | 0.138 | 0.128 | 0.122 | 0.117 | 0.114 | 0.109 | 0.106 | | 0.104 | 0.101 | 0.099 | 0.095 | 0.094 | 0.091 | | |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.940 | 0.685 | 0.513 | 0.366 | 0.275 | 0.228 | 0.196 | 0.168 | 0.144 | | 0.131 | 0.119 | 0.111 | 0.103 | 0.100 | 0.096 | | |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 3 phase system) | v/amp/km | 1.628 | 1.186 | 0.889 | 0.634 | 0.476 | 0.395 | 0.339 | 0.291 | 0.249 | | 0.227 | 0.206 | 0.192 | 0.178 | 0.173 | 0.166 | | |
| 6.0 | Capacitance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | μF/km | 0.29 | 0.32 | 0.36 | 0.41 | 0.47 | 0.52 | 0.56 | 0.61 | 0.66 | | 0.68 | 0.72 | 0.75 | 0.84 | 0.97 | 1.07 | | |
| 7.0 | Approximate charging current per phase at Uo=3.6 kV and f = 50 Hz | mA/m | 0.33 | 0.36 | 0.41 | 0.46 | 0.53 | 0.59 | 0.63 | 0.69 | 0.75 | | 0.77 | 0.81 | 0.85 | 0.95 | 1.10 | 1.21 | | |
| 8.0 | Sustained current ratings (Three single Core cables laid in trefoil formation): | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 20°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.5°C m/W Depth of laying 0.8 m | A | 137 | 164 | 193 | 234 | 278 | 315 | 349 | 391 | 446 | | 495 | 551 | 593 | 646 | 693 | 731 | | |
| 8.2 | Drawn into ducts, ground temp. = 20 °C, Thermal resistivity of soil = 1.5 °C m/W and Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct = 1.2 °C m/W, depth of laying = 0.8 m (Three single Core cables laid in trefoil formation in one common duct) | A | 131 | 155 | 183 | 223 | 265 | 301 | 334 | 376 | 430 | | 478 | 534 | 578 | 632 | 682 | 721 | | |
| 8.3 | Laid in air Ambient temp. 30°C | A | 162 | 196 | 234 | 291 | 353 | 406 | 460 | 524 | 611 | | 692 | 788 | 873 | 975 | 1074 | 1156 | | |
| 9.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 3.58 | 5.01 | 7.15 | 10.01 | 13.59 | 17.16 | 21.45 | 26.46 | 34.32 | | 42.90 | 57.20 | 71.50 | 90.09 | 114.40 | 143.00 | | |

Copper Conductor**Copper Conductor**

| 1 Core, Drylam armoured Cables, 6/10 (12) kV to IEC 60502-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | (Also suitable for 6.35/11 (12) kV Effectively Earthed system) | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|
| Nominal Area of Conductor | | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 630 | 800 | 1000 | | | |
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 25.5 | 26.5 | 28.0 | 29.5 | 31.5 | 33.0 | 34.5 | 37.0 | 39.5 | 42.5 | 45.5 | 49.5 | 53.5 | 59.0 | 63.0 | | |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 865 | 980 | 1145 | 1385 | 1690 | 1970 | 2275 | 2730 | 3350 | 4035 | 4895 | 6135 | 7590 | 9485 | 11550 | | |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length ($\pm 5\%$ Tolerance) | m | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | | | |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | | |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 0.7270 | 0.5240 | 0.3870 | 0.2680 | 0.1930 | 0.1530 | 0.1240 | 0.0991 | 0.0754 | 0.0601 | 0.0470 | 0.0366 | 0.0283 | 0.0221 | 0.0176 | | |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.928 | 0.669 | 0.494 | 0.343 | 0.247 | 0.196 | 0.160 | 0.128 | 0.098 | 0.079 | 0.063 | 0.051 | 0.041 | 0.034 | 0.030 | | |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.156 | 0.148 | 0.142 | 0.131 | 0.125 | 0.120 | 0.117 | 0.113 | 0.109 | 0.106 | 0.102 | 0.099 | 0.096 | 0.094 | 0.091 | | |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.941 | 0.685 | 0.514 | 0.367 | 0.277 | 0.230 | 0.198 | 0.171 | 0.147 | 0.132 | 0.120 | 0.111 | 0.104 | 0.100 | 0.096 | | |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 3 phase system) | v/amp/km | 1.630 | 1.186 | 0.890 | 0.636 | 0.480 | 0.398 | 0.343 | 0.296 | 0.255 | 0.229 | 0.208 | 0.192 | 0.180 | 0.173 | 0.166 | | |
| 6.0 | Capacitance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | μF/km | 0.22 | 0.25 | 0.28 | 0.32 | 0.36 | 0.39 | 0.42 | 0.46 | 0.52 | 0.57 | 0.64 | 0.71 | 0.79 | 0.91 | 1.01 | | |
| 7.0 | Approximate charging current per phase at $U_{ot}=6$ kV and $f = 50$ Hz | mA/m | 0.41 | 0.47 | 0.53 | 0.60 | 0.68 | 0.74 | 0.79 | 0.87 | 0.98 | 1.07 | 1.21 | 1.34 | 1.49 | 1.72 | 1.90 | | |
| 8.0 | Sustained current ratings (Three single Core cables laid in trefoil formation): | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 20°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.5°C m/W Depth of laying 0.8 m | A | 137 | 164 | 193 | 234 | 278 | 315 | 349 | 391 | 446 | 495 | 551 | 593 | 646 | 693 | 731 | | |
| 8.2 | Drawn into ducts, ground temp. = 20°C , Thermal resistivity of soil = 1.5°C m/W and Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct = 1.2°C m/W , depth of laying = 0.8 m (Three single Core cables laid in trefoil formation in one common duct) | A | 131 | 155 | 183 | 223 | 265 | 301 | 334 | 376 | 430 | 478 | 534 | 578 | 632 | 682 | 721 | | |
| 8.3 | Laid in air Ambient temp. 30°C | A | 162 | 196 | 234 | 291 | 353 | 406 | 460 | 524 | 611 | 692 | 788 | 873 | 975 | 1074 | 1156 | | |
| 9.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 3.58 | 5.01 | 7.15 | 10.01 | 13.59 | 17.16 | 21.45 | 26.46 | 34.32 | 42.90 | 57.20 | 71.50 | 90.09 | 114.40 | 143.00 | | |

Copper Conductor**Copper Conductor****1 Core, Drylam armoured Cables, 8.7/15 (17.5) kV to IEC 60502-2**

| Nominal Area of Conductor | | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 630 | 800 | 1000 | |
|-------------------------------------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 28.0 | 29.0 | 30.0 | 32.0 | 33.5 | 36.0 | 37.5 | 39.0 | 42.0 | 44.5 | 48.5 | 52.0 | 55.5 | 61.0 | 65.0 |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 970 | 1090 | 1245 | 1500 | 1805 | 2170 | 2485 | 2880 | 3540 | 4190 | 5195 | 6325 | 7790 | 9705 | 11785 |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length (±5% Tolerance) | m | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 500 | 500 | | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 0.7270 | 0.5240 | 0.3870 | 0.2680 | 0.1930 | 0.1530 | 0.1240 | 0.0991 | 0.0754 | 0.0601 | 0.0470 | 0.0366 | 0.0283 | 0.0221 | 0.0176 |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.928 | 0.669 | 0.494 | 0.343 | 0.247 | 0.196 | 0.159 | 0.128 | 0.098 | 0.079 | 0.063 | 0.051 | 0.041 | 0.034 | 0.029 |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.162 | 0.154 | 0.146 | 0.136 | 0.129 | 0.125 | 0.122 | 0.117 | 0.113 | 0.109 | 0.106 | 0.103 | 0.098 | 0.096 | 0.093 |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.942 | 0.686 | 0.515 | 0.369 | 0.279 | 0.232 | 0.200 | 0.173 | 0.150 | 0.135 | 0.123 | 0.115 | 0.106 | 0.102 | 0.097 |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 3 phase system) | v/amp/km | 1.632 | 1.188 | 0.892 | 0.639 | 0.483 | 0.402 | 0.346 | 0.300 | 0.260 | 0.234 | 0.213 | 0.199 | 0.184 | 0.177 | 0.168 |
| 6.0 | Capacitance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | μF/km | 0.18 | 0.20 | 0.22 | 0.25 | 0.28 | 0.31 | 0.33 | 0.36 | 0.40 | 0.44 | 0.49 | 0.55 | 0.61 | 0.70 | 0.77 |
| 7.0 | Approximate charging current per phase at Uo= 8.7 kV and f = 50 Hz | mA/m | 0.49 | 0.55 | 0.60 | 0.68 | 0.77 | 0.85 | 0.90 | 0.98 | 1.09 | 1.20 | 1.34 | 1.50 | 1.67 | 1.91 | 2.10 |
| 8.0 | Sustained current ratings (Three single Core cables laid in trefoil formation): | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 20°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.5°C m/W Depth of laying 0.8 m | A | 137 | 164 | 193 | 234 | 278 | 315 | 349 | 391 | 446 | 495 | 551 | 593 | 646 | 693 | 731 |
| 8.2 | Drawn into ducts, ground temp. = 20 °C, Thermal resistivity of soil = 1.5 °C m/W and Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct = 1.2 °C m/W, depth of laying = 0.8 m (Three single Core cables laid in trefoil formation in one common duct) | A | 131 | 155 | 183 | 223 | 265 | 301 | 334 | 376 | 430 | 478 | 534 | 578 | 632 | 682 | 721 |
| 8.3 | Laid in air Ambient temp. 30°C | A | 162 | 196 | 234 | 291 | 353 | 406 | 460 | 524 | 611 | 692 | 788 | 873 | 975 | 1074 | 1156 |
| 9.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 3.58 | 5.01 | 7.15 | 10.01 | 13.59 | 17.16 | 21.45 | 26.46 | 34.32 | 42.90 | 57.20 | 71.50 | 90.09 | 114.40 | 143.00 |

Copper Conductor**Copper Conductor**

| 1 Core, Drylam armoured Cables, 12/20 (24) kV to IEC 60502-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | (Also suitable for 12.7/22 (24) kV Effectively Earthed system) | | | | | | |
|--|--|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|
| Nominal Area of Conductor | | | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 630 | 800 | 1000 | | |
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 31.0 | 32.0 | 34.0 | 36.5 | 38.0 | 39.5 | 41.5 | 44.0 | 46.5 | 50.5 | 54.0 | 57.5 | 62.5 | 67.0 | | |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 1200 | 1360 | 1620 | 2000 | 2300 | 2605 | 3060 | 3695 | 4330 | 5370 | 6505 | 7985 | 9895 | 11995 | | |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length ($\pm 5\%$ Tolerance) | m | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | | |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | | |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 0.5240 | 0.3870 | 0.2680 | 0.1930 | 0.1530 | 0.1240 | 0.0991 | 0.0754 | 0.0601 | 0.0470 | 0.0366 | 0.0283 | 0.0221 | 0.0176 | | |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.669 | 0.494 | 0.343 | 0.247 | 0.196 | 0.159 | 0.128 | 0.098 | 0.079 | 0.063 | 0.050 | 0.041 | 0.034 | 0.029 | | |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.158 | 0.150 | 0.140 | 0.134 | 0.129 | 0.125 | 0.120 | 0.116 | 0.112 | 0.108 | 0.105 | 0.101 | 0.098 | 0.095 | | |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.687 | 0.516 | 0.370 | 0.281 | 0.235 | 0.202 | 0.175 | 0.152 | 0.137 | 0.125 | 0.116 | 0.109 | 0.104 | 0.099 | | |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 3 phase system) | v/amp/km | 1.190 | 0.894 | 0.641 | 0.487 | 0.407 | 0.350 | 0.303 | 0.263 | 0.237 | 0.217 | 0.201 | 0.189 | 0.180 | 0.171 | | |
| 6.0 | Capacitance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | μ F/km | 0.17 | 0.19 | 0.22 | 0.24 | 0.26 | 0.28 | 0.31 | 0.34 | 0.37 | 0.41 | 0.46 | 0.51 | 0.58 | 0.64 | | |
| 7.0 | Approximate charging current per phase at $U_0=12$ kV and $f = 50$ Hz | mA/m | 0.64 | 0.72 | 0.83 | 0.90 | 0.98 | 1.06 | 1.17 | 1.28 | 1.39 | 1.55 | 1.73 | 1.92 | 2.19 | 2.41 | | |
| 8.0 | Sustained current ratings (Three single Core cables laid in trefoil formation): | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 20°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.5°C m/W Depth of laying 0.8 m | A | 164 | 193 | 234 | 278 | 315 | 349 | 391 | 446 | 495 | 551 | 593 | 646 | 693 | 731 | | |
| 8.2 | Drawn into ducts, ground temp. = 20 °C, Thermal resistivity of soil = 1.5°C m/W and Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct = 1.2°C m/W , depth of laying = 0.8 m (Three single Core cables laid in trefoil formation in one common duct) | A | 155 | 183 | 223 | 265 | 301 | 334 | 376 | 430 | 478 | 534 | 578 | 632 | 682 | 721 | | |
| 8.3 | Laid in air Ambient temp. 30°C | A | 196 | 234 | 291 | 353 | 406 | 460 | 524 | 611 | 692 | 788 | 873 | 975 | 1074 | 1156 | | |
| 9.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 5.01 | 7.15 | 10.01 | 13.59 | 17.16 | 21.45 | 26.46 | 34.32 | 42.90 | 57.20 | 71.50 | 90.09 | 114.40 | 143.00 | | |

Copper Conductor**Copper Conductor****1 Core, Drylam armoured Cables, 18/30 (36) kV to IEC 60502-2****(Also suitable for 19/33 (36) kV Effectively Earthed system)**

| Nominal Area of Conductor | | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 630 | 800 | 1000 | |
|-------------------------------------|--|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 37.5 | 39.5 | 41.5 | 43.5 | 44.5 | 46.5 | 50.0 | 52.5 | 55.5 | 58.5 | 62.5 | 67.5 | 72.0 |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 1730 | 2005 | 2375 | 2680 | 3000 | 3425 | 4210 | 4890 | 5805 | 6965 | 8485 | 10435 | 12540 |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length ($\pm 5\%$ Tolerance) | m | 1000 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 0.3870 | 0.2680 | 0.1930 | 0.1530 | 0.1240 | 0.0991 | 0.0754 | 0.0601 | 0.0470 | 0.0366 | 0.0283 | 0.0221 | 0.0176 |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.494 | 0.343 | 0.247 | 0.196 | 0.159 | 0.128 | 0.098 | 0.079 | 0.063 | 0.050 | 0.041 | 0.034 | 0.029 |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.160 | 0.149 | 0.142 | 0.137 | 0.133 | 0.128 | 0.124 | 0.120 | 0.114 | 0.110 | 0.106 | 0.103 | 0.100 |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.519 | 0.374 | 0.285 | 0.239 | 0.207 | 0.181 | 0.158 | 0.144 | 0.130 | 0.121 | 0.114 | 0.108 | 0.104 |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 3 phase system) | v/amp/km | 0.899 | 0.648 | 0.494 | 0.414 | 0.359 | 0.314 | 0.274 | 0.249 | 0.225 | 0.210 | 0.197 | 0.187 | 0.180 |
| 6.0 | Capacitance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | μF/km | 0.15 | 0.16 | 0.18 | 0.20 | 0.21 | 0.23 | 0.25 | 0.27 | 0.30 | 0.33 | 0.37 | 0.42 | 0.46 |
| 7.0 | Approximate charging current per phase at $U_0=18$ kV and $f = 50$ Hz | mA/m | 0.85 | 0.90 | 1.02 | 1.13 | 1.19 | 1.30 | 1.41 | 1.53 | 1.70 | 1.87 | 2.09 | 2.38 | 2.60 |
| 8.0 | Sustained current ratings (Three single Core cables laid in trefoil formation): | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 20°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.5°C m/W Depth of laying 0.8 m | A | 193 | 234 | 278 | 315 | 349 | 391 | 446 | 495 | 551 | 593 | 646 | 693 | 731 |
| 8.2 | Drawn into ducts, ground temp. = 20 °C, Thermal resistivity of soil = 1.5°C m/W and Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct = 1.2°C m/W , depth of laying = 0.8 m (Three single Core cables laid in trefoil formation in one common duct) | A | 183 | 223 | 265 | 301 | 334 | 376 | 430 | 478 | 534 | 578 | 632 | 682 | 721 |
| 8.3 | Laid in air Ambient temp. 30°C | A | 234 | 291 | 353 | 406 | 460 | 524 | 611 | 692 | 788 | 873 | 975 | 1074 | 1156 |
| 9.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 7.15 | 10.01 | 13.59 | 17.16 | 21.45 | 26.46 | 34.32 | 42.90 | 57.20 | 71.50 | 90.09 | 114.40 | 143.00 |

Aluminium Conductor**Aluminium Conductor**

| 1 Core, Drylam armoured Cables, 3.6/6 (7.2) kV to IEC 60502-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | (Also suitable for 3.8/6.6 (7.2) kV Effectively Earthed system) | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|
| Nominal Area of Conductor | | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 630 | 800 | 1000 | | | |
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 23.5 | 25.0 | 26.5 | 28.0 | 30.0 | 31.5 | 33.0 | 34.5 | 38.0 | 41.0 | 45.0 | 49.5 | 53.0 | 58.5 | 62.5 | | |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 585 | 700 | 775 | 885 | 1025 | 1155 | 1275 | 1450 | 1780 | 2065 | 2490 | 3060 | 3655 | 4415 | 5185 | | |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length (±5% Tolerance) | m | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | | |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | | |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 1.2000 | 0.8680 | 0.6410 | 0.4430 | 0.3200 | 0.2530 | 0.2060 | 0.1640 | 0.1250 | 0.1000 | 0.0778 | 0.0605 | 0.0469 | 0.0367 | 0.0291 | | |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 1.540 | 1.110 | 0.823 | 0.569 | 0.411 | 0.325 | 0.265 | 0.212 | 0.162 | 0.130 | 0.102 | 0.080 | 0.064 | 0.052 | 0.043 | | |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.151 | 0.145 | 0.138 | 0.128 | 0.122 | 0.117 | 0.114 | 0.109 | 0.106 | 0.104 | 0.101 | 0.099 | 0.095 | 0.094 | 0.091 | | |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 1.550 | 1.120 | 0.834 | 0.583 | 0.429 | 0.345 | 0.288 | 0.238 | 0.194 | 0.166 | 0.144 | 0.127 | 0.115 | 0.107 | 0.101 | | |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 3 phase system) | v/amp/km | 2.685 | 1.940 | 1.445 | 1.010 | 0.743 | 0.598 | 0.499 | 0.412 | 0.336 | 0.288 | 0.249 | 0.220 | 0.199 | 0.185 | 0.175 | | |
| 6.0 | Capacitance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | μF/km | 0.29 | 0.32 | 0.36 | 0.41 | 0.47 | 0.52 | 0.56 | 0.61 | 0.66 | 0.68 | 0.72 | 0.75 | 0.84 | 0.97 | 1.07 | | |
| 7.0 | Approximate charging current per phase at Uo=3.6 kV and f = 50 Hz | mA/m | 0.33 | 0.36 | 0.41 | 0.46 | 0.53 | 0.59 | 0.63 | 0.69 | 0.75 | 0.77 | 0.81 | 0.85 | 0.95 | 1.10 | 1.21 | | |
| 8.0 | Sustained current ratings (Three single Core cables laid in trefoil formation): | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 20°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.5°C m/W Depth of laying 0.8 m | A | 107 | 127 | 150 | 182 | 217 | 246 | 274 | 309 | 355 | 397 | 448 | 494 | 549 | 601 | 648 | | |
| 8.2 | Drawn into ducts, ground temp. = 20 °C, Thermal resistivity of soil = 1.5 °C m/W and Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct = 1.2 °C m/W, depth of laying = 0.8 m (Three single Core cables laid in trefoil formation in one common duct) | A | 101 | 121 | 142 | 174 | 207 | 235 | 262 | 297 | 342 | 383 | 434 | 482 | 537 | 592 | 639 | | |
| 8.3 | Laid in air Ambient temp. 30°C | A | 126 | 152 | 182 | 226 | 275 | 317 | 360 | 413 | 485 | 552 | 638 | 724 | 824 | 927 | 1020 | | |
| 9.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 2.35 | 3.29 | 4.70 | 6.58 | 8.93 | 11.28 | 14.10 | 17.39 | 22.56 | 28.20 | 37.60 | 47.00 | 59.22 | 75.20 | 94.00 | | |

Aluminium Conductor**Aluminium Conductor****1 Core, Drylam armoured Cables, 6/10 (12) kV to IEC 60502-2****(Also suitable for 6.35/11 (12) kV Effectively Earthed system**

| Nominal Area of Conductor | | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 630 | 800 | 1000 | |
|-------------------------------------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 25.5 | 26.5 | 28.0 | 29.5 | 31.5 | 33.0 | 34.5 | 37.0 | 39.5 | 42.5 | 45.5 | 49.5 | 53.5 | 59.0 | 63.0 |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 715 | 770 | 860 | 980 | 1120 | 1250 | 1385 | 1620 | 1880 | 2190 | 2550 | 3105 | 3680 | 4445 | 5235 |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length (±5% Tolerance) | m | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 1.2000 | 0.8680 | 0.6410 | 0.4430 | 0.3200 | 0.2530 | 0.2060 | 0.1640 | 0.1250 | 0.1000 | 0.0778 | 0.0605 | 0.0469 | 0.0367 | 0.0291 |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 1.540 | 1.110 | 0.823 | 0.569 | 0.411 | 0.325 | 0.265 | 0.211 | 0.162 | 0.130 | 0.102 | 0.080 | 0.064 | 0.052 | 0.043 |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.156 | 0.148 | 0.142 | 0.131 | 0.125 | 0.120 | 0.117 | 0.113 | 0.109 | 0.106 | 0.102 | 0.099 | 0.096 | 0.094 | 0.091 |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 1.550 | 1.120 | 0.835 | 0.584 | 0.430 | 0.346 | 0.290 | 0.239 | 0.195 | 0.168 | 0.144 | 0.127 | 0.115 | 0.107 | 0.101 |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 3 phase system) | v/amp/km | 2.685 | 1.940 | 1.446 | 1.012 | 0.745 | 0.599 | 0.502 | 0.414 | 0.338 | 0.291 | 0.249 | 0.220 | 0.199 | 0.185 | 0.175 |
| 6.0 | Capacitance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | μF/km | 0.22 | 0.25 | 0.28 | 0.32 | 0.36 | 0.39 | 0.42 | 0.46 | 0.52 | 0.57 | 0.64 | 0.71 | 0.79 | 0.91 | 1.01 |
| 7.0 | Approximate charging current per phase at Uo=6 kV and f = 50 Hz | mA/m | 0.41 | 0.47 | 0.53 | 0.60 | 0.68 | 0.74 | 0.79 | 0.87 | 0.98 | 1.07 | 1.21 | 1.34 | 1.49 | 1.72 | 1.90 |
| 8.0 | Sustained current ratings (Three single Core cables laid in trefoil formation): | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 20°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.5°C m/W Depth of laying 0.8 m | A | 107 | 127 | 150 | 182 | 217 | 246 | 274 | 309 | 355 | 397 | 448 | 494 | 549 | 601 | 648 |
| 8.2 | Drawn into ducts, ground temp. = 20 °C, Thermal resistivity of soil = 1.5 °C m/W and Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct = 1.2 °C m/W, depth of laying = 0.8 m (Three single Core cables laid in trefoil formation in one common duct) | A | 101 | 121 | 142 | 174 | 207 | 235 | 262 | 297 | 342 | 383 | 434 | 482 | 537 | 592 | 639 |
| 8.3 | Laid in air Ambient temp. 30°C | A | 126 | 152 | 182 | 226 | 275 | 317 | 360 | 413 | 485 | 552 | 638 | 724 | 824 | 927 | 1020 |
| 9.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 2.35 | 3.29 | 4.70 | 6.58 | 8.93 | 11.28 | 14.10 | 17.39 | 22.56 | 28.20 | 37.60 | 47.00 | 59.22 | 75.20 | 94.00 |

Aluminium Conductor**Aluminium Conductor****1 Core, Drylam armoured Cables, 8.7/15 (17.5) kV to IEC 60502-2**

| Nominal Area of Conductor | | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 630 | 800 | 1000 | |
|-------------------------------------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 28.0 | 29.0 | 30.0 | 32.0 | 33.5 | 36.0 | 37.5 | 39.0 | 42.0 | 44.5 | 48.5 | 52.0 | 55.5 | 61.0 | 65.0 |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 820 | 880 | 960 | 1100 | 1235 | 1450 | 1595 | 1770 | 2070 | 2350 | 2850 | 3290 | 3880 | 4665 | 5470 |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length (±5% Tolerance) | m | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 500 | 500 | | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 1.2000 | 0.8680 | 0.6410 | 0.4430 | 0.3200 | 0.2530 | 0.2060 | 0.1640 | 0.1250 | 0.1000 | 0.0778 | 0.0605 | 0.0469 | 0.0367 | 0.0291 |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 1.540 | 1.110 | 0.823 | 0.569 | 0.411 | 0.325 | 0.265 | 0.211 | 0.162 | 0.130 | 0.102 | 0.080 | 0.064 | 0.051 | 0.043 |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.162 | 0.154 | 0.146 | 0.136 | 0.129 | 0.125 | 0.122 | 0.117 | 0.113 | 0.109 | 0.106 | 0.103 | 0.098 | 0.096 | 0.093 |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 1.550 | 1.120 | 0.836 | 0.585 | 0.431 | 0.348 | 0.292 | 0.241 | 0.198 | 0.170 | 0.147 | 0.130 | 0.117 | 0.109 | 0.102 |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 3 phase system) | v/amp/km | 2.685 | 1.940 | 1.448 | 1.013 | 0.747 | 0.603 | 0.506 | 0.417 | 0.343 | 0.294 | 0.255 | 0.225 | 0.203 | 0.189 | 0.177 |
| 6.0 | Capacitance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | μF/km | 0.18 | 0.20 | 0.22 | 0.25 | 0.28 | 0.31 | 0.33 | 0.36 | 0.40 | 0.44 | 0.49 | 0.55 | 0.61 | 0.70 | 0.77 |
| 7.0 | Approximate charging current per phase at Uo=8.7 kV and f = 50 Hz | mA/m | 0.49 | 0.55 | 0.60 | 0.68 | 0.77 | 0.85 | 0.90 | 0.98 | 1.09 | 1.20 | 1.34 | 1.50 | 1.67 | 1.91 | 2.10 |
| 8.0 | Sustained current ratings (Three single Core cables laid in trefoil formation): | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 20°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.5°C m/W Depth of laying 0.8 m | A | 107 | 127 | 150 | 182 | 217 | 246 | 274 | 309 | 355 | 397 | 448 | 494 | 549 | 601 | 648 |
| 8.2 | Drawn into ducts, ground temp. = 20 °C, Thermal resistivity of soil = 1.5 °C m/W and Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct = 1.2 °C m/W, depth of laying = 0.8 m (Three single Core cables laid in trefoil formation in one common duct) | A | 101 | 121 | 142 | 174 | 207 | 235 | 262 | 297 | 342 | 383 | 434 | 482 | 537 | 592 | 639 |
| 8.3 | Laid in air Ambient temp. 30°C | A | 126 | 152 | 182 | 226 | 275 | 317 | 360 | 413 | 485 | 552 | 638 | 724 | 824 | 927 | 1020 |
| 9.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 2.35 | 3.29 | 4.70 | 6.58 | 8.93 | 11.28 | 14.10 | 17.39 | 22.56 | 28.20 | 37.60 | 47.00 | 59.22 | 75.20 | 94.00 |

Aluminium Conductor**Aluminium Conductor**

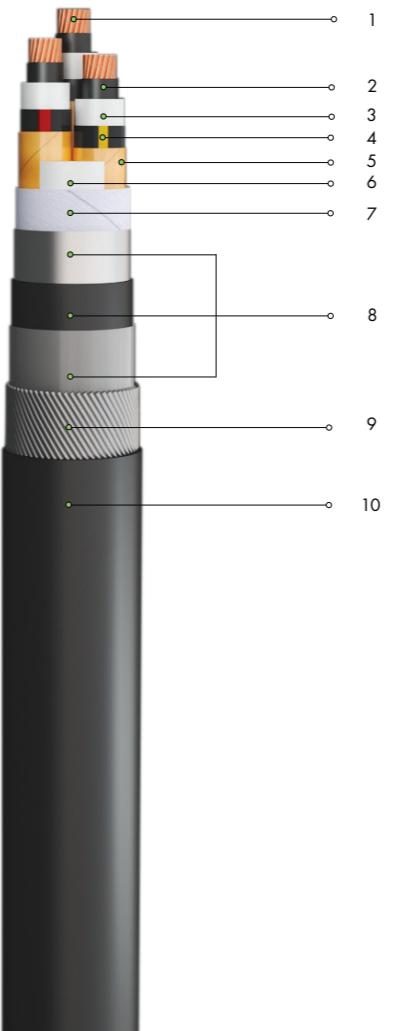
| 1 Core, Drylam armoured Cables, 12/20 (24) kV to IEC 60502-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | (Also suitable for 12.7/22 (24) kV Effectively Earthed system) | | | | | | |
|--|--|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|
| Nominal Area of Conductor | | | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 630 | 800 | 1000 | | |
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 31.0 | 32.0 | 34.0 | 36.5 | 38.0 | 39.5 | 41.5 | 44.0 | 46.5 | 50.5 | 54.0 | 57.5 | 62.5 | 67.0 | | |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 990 | 1075 | 1215 | 1430 | 1580 | 1715 | 1950 | 2225 | 2485 | 3025 | 3475 | 4075 | 4850 | 5680 | | |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length ($\pm 5\%$ Tolerance) | m | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | | |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | | |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 0.8680 | 0.6410 | 0.4430 | 0.3200 | 0.2530 | 0.2060 | 0.1640 | 0.1250 | 0.1000 | 0.0778 | 0.0605 | 0.0469 | 0.0367 | 0.0291 | | |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 1.110 | 0.823 | 0.569 | 0.411 | 0.325 | 0.265 | 0.211 | 0.162 | 0.130 | 0.102 | 0.080 | 0.063 | 0.051 | 0.042 | | |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.158 | 0.150 | 0.140 | 0.134 | 0.129 | 0.125 | 0.120 | 0.116 | 0.112 | 0.108 | 0.105 | 0.101 | 0.098 | 0.095 | | |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 1.120 | 0.837 | 0.586 | 0.432 | 0.350 | 0.293 | 0.243 | 0.199 | 0.172 | 0.149 | 0.132 | 0.119 | 0.110 | 0.104 | | |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 3 phase system) | v/amp/km | 1.940 | 1.450 | 1.015 | 0.748 | 0.606 | 0.507 | 0.421 | 0.345 | 0.298 | 0.258 | 0.229 | 0.206 | 0.191 | 0.180 | | |
| 6.0 | Capacitance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | μF/km | 0.17 | 0.19 | 0.22 | 0.24 | 0.26 | 0.28 | 0.31 | 0.34 | 0.37 | 0.41 | 0.46 | 0.51 | 0.58 | 0.64 | | |
| 7.0 | Approximate charging current per phase at $U_0=12$ kV and $f = 50$ Hz | mA/m | 0.64 | 0.72 | 0.83 | 0.90 | 0.98 | 1.06 | 1.17 | 1.28 | 1.39 | 1.55 | 1.73 | 1.92 | 2.19 | 2.41 | | |
| 8.0 | Sustained current ratings (Three single Core cables laid in trefoil formation): | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 20°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.5°C m/W Depth of laying 0.8 m | A | 127 | 150 | 182 | 217 | 246 | 274 | 309 | 355 | 397 | 448 | 494 | 549 | 601 | 648 | | |
| 8.2 | Drawn into ducts, ground temp. = 20 °C, Thermal resistivity of soil = 1.5°C m/W and Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct = 1.2°C m/W , depth of laying = 0.8 m (Three single Core cables laid in trefoil formation in one common duct) | A | 121 | 142 | 174 | 207 | 235 | 262 | 297 | 342 | 383 | 434 | 482 | 537 | 592 | 639 | | |
| 8.3 | Laid in air Ambient temp. 30°C | A | 152 | 182 | 226 | 275 | 317 | 360 | 413 | 485 | 552 | 638 | 724 | 824 | 927 | 1020 | | |
| 9.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 3.29 | 4.70 | 6.58 | 8.93 | 11.28 | 14.10 | 17.39 | 22.56 | 28.20 | 37.60 | 47.00 | 59.22 | 75.20 | 94.00 | | |

Aluminium Conductor**Aluminium Conductor**

| 1 Core, Drylam armoured Cables, 18/30 (36) kV to IEC 60502-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | (Also suitable for 19/33 (36) kV Effectively Earthed system) | | | | | |
|--|--|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|--|--|--|
| Nominal Area of Conductor | | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 630 | 800 | 1000 | | | | |
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 37.5 | 39.5 | 41.5 | 43.5 | 44.5 | 46.5 | 50.0 | 52.5 | 55.5 | 58.5 | 62.5 | 67.5 | 72.0 | | | |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 1445 | 1600 | 1805 | 1960 | 2110 | 2315 | 2740 | 3045 | 3460 | 3935 | 4575 | 5395 | 6225 | | | |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length ($\pm 5\%$ Tolerance) | m | 1000 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | | | |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | | | |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 0.6410 | 0.4430 | 0.3200 | 0.2530 | 0.2060 | 0.1640 | 0.1250 | 0.1000 | 0.0778 | 0.0605 | 0.0469 | 0.0367 | 0.0291 | | | |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.823 | 0.569 | 0.411 | 0.325 | 0.265 | 0.211 | 0.162 | 0.130 | 0.102 | 0.080 | 0.063 | 0.051 | 0.042 | | | |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.160 | 0.149 | 0.142 | 0.137 | 0.133 | 0.128 | 0.124 | 0.120 | 0.114 | 0.110 | 0.106 | 0.103 | 0.100 | | | |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.838 | 0.588 | 0.435 | 0.353 | 0.297 | 0.247 | 0.204 | 0.177 | 0.153 | 0.136 | 0.123 | 0.115 | 0.108 | | | |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 3 phase system) | v/amp/km | 1.451 | 1.018 | 0.753 | 0.611 | 0.514 | 0.428 | 0.353 | 0.307 | 0.265 | 0.236 | 0.213 | 0.199 | 0.187 | | | |
| 6.0 | Capacitance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | μF/km | 0.15 | 0.16 | 0.18 | 0.20 | 0.21 | 0.23 | 0.25 | 0.27 | 0.30 | 0.33 | 0.37 | 0.42 | 0.46 | | | |
| 7.0 | Approximate charging current per phase at $U_0=18$ kV and $f = 50$ Hz | mA/m | 0.85 | 0.90 | 1.02 | 1.13 | 1.19 | 1.30 | 1.41 | 1.53 | 1.70 | 1.87 | 2.09 | 2.38 | 2.60 | | | |
| 8.0 | Sustained current ratings (Three single Core cables laid in trefoil formation): | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 20°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.5°C m/W Depth of laying 0.8 m | A | 150 | 182 | 217 | 246 | 274 | 309 | 355 | 397 | 448 | 494 | 549 | 601 | 648 | | | |
| 8.2 | Drawn into ducts, ground temp. = 20 °C, Thermal resistivity of soil = 1.5 °C m/W and Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct = 1.2 °C m/W, depth of laying = 0.8 m (Three single Core cables laid in trefoil formation in one common duct) | A | 142 | 174 | 207 | 235 | 262 | 297 | 342 | 383 | 434 | 482 | 537 | 592 | 639 | | | |
| 8.3 | Laid in air Ambient temp. 30°C | A | 182 | 226 | 275 | 317 | 360 | 413 | 485 | 552 | 638 | 724 | 824 | 927 | 1020 | | | |
| 9.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 4.70 | 6.58 | 8.93 | 11.28 | 14.10 | 17.39 | 22.56 | 28.20 | 37.60 | 47.00 | 59.22 | 75.20 | 94.00 | | | |

DRYLAM™ Medium Voltage Cable

Up to 18/30 (36) kV , Multi Core



Application

DRYLAM is Lead free solution of Lead Sheathed Cables and its application is similar to the Lead sheathed cables for underground application in the oil, gas, petroleum and chemical industries. DRYLAM Layer protects the cables insulation from sulfides, water, Oils, hydrocarbon and any corrosive chemicals found in the ground water. For power distribution between high voltage mains power supply and low voltage applications at different voltage (above 1 KV up to 33 KV)

Construction

- 1. Conductor Cu or Al**
Bare Copper/Aluminium stranded circular conductor according to class 2 of IEC 60228
- 2. Conductor Screen**
semi conductive XLPE
- 3. Insulation XLPE**
- 4. Insulation Screen**
semi conductive XLPE
- 5. Metallic Screen**
Copper Wire Screen (CWS) or Copper Tape (CUT)
- 6. Filler (if required)**
PP yarns or Extruded filling
- 7. Bedding/ Inner Covering**
Taped bedding/ Extruded Bedding
- 8. DRYLAM™ Sheathing Layer**
(PE-AL-PE + PE + MPA)
- 9. Armouring SWA**
Galvanized Steel Wire (SWA)
- 10. Outer Sheath PVC or LSZH**
Flame retardant and/or Hydrocarbon resistant option available upon demand

Applicable Standards

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| IEC 60502-2 | Design Specification |
| IEC 60228 | Conductors |
| IEC 60332-1 | Flame Retardant |
| IEC 60332-3-22 - Cat. A | Flame Retardant on Bunched Cables (if required) |
| IEC 60754-1, 2 | Low Toxicity / Halogen Free Properties (if required) |
| IEC 61034-1, 2 | Low Smoke Emission (if required) |



Flame retardant
IEC 60332-1
IEC 60332-3-22 Cat. A (if required)



-5°C, 90 °C



Lead Free



Standard Hydrocarbons Resistance, GOOD



Excellent



LSZH/
FRLS PVC
(if required)



17 x Cable OD (Min.)

Copper Conductor**Copper Conductor**

| 3 Core, Drylam armoured Cables, 3.6/6 (7.2) kV to IEC 60502-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | (Also suitable for 3.8/6.6 (7.2) kV Effectively Earthed system) | |
|---|---|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|--------|
| Nominal Area of Conductor | | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 | |
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 41.0 | 43.5 | 47.0 | 50.5 | 54.5 | 58.0 | 61.0 | 65.0 | 70.5 | 78.0 | 85.5 |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 2805 | 3215 | 4065 | 4930 | 5960 | 6940 | 7940 | 9230 | 11325 | 14200 | 17280 |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length ($\pm 5\%$ Tolerance) | m | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 250 | 250 |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 0.7270 | 0.5240 | 0.3870 | 0.2680 | 0.1930 | 0.1530 | 0.1240 | 0.0991 | 0.0754 | 0.0601 | 0.0470 |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.928 | 0.669 | 0.494 | 0.343 | 0.248 | 0.197 | 0.160 | 0.129 | 0.099 | 0.081 | 0.065 |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.114 | 0.109 | 0.104 | 0.096 | 0.092 | 0.089 | 0.087 | 0.084 | 0.082 | 0.081 | 0.079 |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.935 | 0.678 | 0.505 | 0.356 | 0.265 | 0.216 | 0.182 | 0.154 | 0.129 | 0.115 | 0.102 |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 3 phase system) | v/amp/km | 1.619 | 1.174 | 0.875 | 0.617 | 0.459 | 0.374 | 0.315 | 0.267 | 0.223 | 0.199 | 0.177 |
| 6.0 | Capacitance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | μF/km | 0.29 | 0.33 | 0.37 | 0.42 | 0.48 | 0.53 | 0.57 | 0.62 | 0.68 | 0.69 | 0.73 |
| 7.0 | Approximate charging current per phase at $U_0=3.6$ kV and $f = 50$ Hz | mA/m | 0.33 | 0.37 | 0.42 | 0.48 | 0.54 | 0.60 | 0.64 | 0.70 | 0.77 | 0.78 | 0.83 |
| 8.0 | Sustained current ratings (Laid Singly): | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 20°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.5°C m/W Depth of laying 0.8 m | A | 129 | 154 | 181 | 220 | 263 | 298 | 332 | 374 | 431 | 482 | 541 |
| 8.2 | Drawn into ducts, ground temp. = 20 °C, Thermal resistivity of soil = 1.5°C m/W and Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct = 1.2°C m/W , depth of laying = 0.8 m | A | 112 | 134 | 158 | 194 | 232 | 264 | 296 | 335 | 387 | 435 | 492 |
| 8.3 | Laid in air Ambient temp. 30°C | A | 143 | 172 | 205 | 253 | 307 | 352 | 397 | 453 | 529 | 599 | 683 |
| 9.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 3.58 | 5.01 | 7.15 | 10.01 | 13.59 | 17.16 | 21.45 | 26.46 | 34.32 | 42.90 | 57.20 |

Copper Conductor**Copper Conductor**

| 3 Core, Drylam armoured Cables, 6/10 (12) kV to IEC 60502-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | (Also suitable for 6.35/11 (12) kV Effectively Earthed system) | |
|---|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--------|
| Nominal Area of Conductor | | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 | |
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 44.5 | 48.0 | 51.0 | 54.5 | 58.5 | 62.0 | 65.0 | 68.5 | 75.0 | 80.5 | 87.0 |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 3115 | 3885 | 4455 | 5315 | 6385 | 7345 | 8365 | 9705 | 12450 | 14580 | 17510 |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length (±5% Tolerance) | m | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 0.7270 | 0.5240 | 0.3870 | 0.2680 | 0.1930 | 0.1530 | 0.1240 | 0.0991 | 0.0754 | 0.0601 | 0.0470 |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.928 | 0.669 | 0.494 | 0.343 | 0.247 | 0.197 | 0.160 | 0.129 | 0.099 | 0.080 | 0.065 |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.122 | 0.116 | 0.111 | 0.102 | 0.098 | 0.094 | 0.092 | 0.089 | 0.086 | 0.083 | 0.081 |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.936 | 0.679 | 0.506 | 0.358 | 0.266 | 0.218 | 0.185 | 0.157 | 0.131 | 0.115 | 0.104 |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 3 phase system) | v/amp/km | 1.621 | 1.176 | 0.876 | 0.620 | 0.461 | 0.378 | 0.320 | 0.272 | 0.227 | 0.199 | 0.180 |
| 6.0 | Capacitance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | μF/km | 0.23 | 0.25 | 0.28 | 0.32 | 0.36 | 0.40 | 0.43 | 0.47 | 0.53 | 0.58 | 0.65 |
| 7.0 | Approximate charging current per phase at Uo=6 kV and f = 50 Hz | mA/m | 0.43 | 0.47 | 0.53 | 0.60 | 0.68 | 0.75 | 0.81 | 0.89 | 1.00 | 1.09 | 1.23 |
| 8.0 | Sustained current ratings (Laid Singly): | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 20°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.5°C m/W Depth of laying 0.8 m | A | 129 | 154 | 181 | 220 | 263 | 298 | 332 | 374 | 431 | 482 | 541 |
| 8.2 | Drawn into ducts, ground temp. = 20 °C, Thermal resistivity of soil = 1.5 °C m/W and Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct = 1.2 °C m/W, depth of laying = 0.8 m | A | 112 | 134 | 158 | 194 | 232 | 264 | 296 | 335 | 387 | 435 | 492 |
| 8.3 | Laid in air Ambient temp. 30°C | A | 143 | 172 | 205 | 253 | 307 | 352 | 397 | 453 | 529 | 599 | 683 |
| 9.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 3.58 | 5.01 | 7.15 | 10.01 | 13.59 | 17.16 | 21.45 | 26.46 | 34.32 | 42.90 | 57.20 |

Copper Conductor**Copper Conductor****3 Core, Drylam armoured Cables, 8.7/15 (17.5) kV to IEC 60502-2**

| Nominal Area of Conductor | | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 | |
|-------------------------------------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 50.5 | 52.5 | 55.5 | 59.0 | 63.0 | 66.5 | 69.5 | 74.5 | 80.0 | 84.5 | 91.5 |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 3885 | 4345 | 4940 | 5800 | 6915 | 7895 | 8930 | 10975 | 13110 | 15295 | 18300 |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length (±5% Tolerance) | m | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 0.7270 | 0.5240 | 0.3870 | 0.2680 | 0.1930 | 0.1530 | 0.1240 | 0.0991 | 0.0754 | 0.0601 | 0.0470 |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.928 | 0.669 | 0.494 | 0.343 | 0.247 | 0.197 | 0.160 | 0.129 | 0.099 | 0.080 | 0.064 |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.130 | 0.124 | 0.118 | 0.109 | 0.104 | 0.100 | 0.097 | 0.094 | 0.090 | 0.088 | 0.085 |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.937 | 0.680 | 0.508 | 0.360 | 0.268 | 0.221 | 0.187 | 0.160 | 0.134 | 0.119 | 0.106 |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 3 phase system) | v/amp/km | 1.623 | 1.178 | 0.880 | 0.624 | 0.464 | 0.383 | 0.324 | 0.277 | 0.232 | 0.206 | 0.184 |
| 6.0 | Capacitance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | μF/km | 0.19 | 0.20 | 0.23 | 0.26 | 0.29 | 0.31 | 0.34 | 0.37 | 0.41 | 0.45 | 0.50 |
| 7.0 | Approximate charging current per phase at Uo=8.7 kV and f = 50 Hz | mA/m | 0.52 | 0.55 | 0.63 | 0.71 | 0.79 | 0.85 | 0.93 | 1.01 | 1.12 | 1.23 | 1.37 |
| 8.0 | Sustained current ratings (Laid Singly): | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 20°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.5°C m/W Depth of laying 0.8 m | A | 129 | 154 | 181 | 220 | 263 | 298 | 332 | 374 | 431 | 482 | 541 |
| 8.2 | Drawn into ducts, ground temp. = 20 °C, Thermal resistivity of soil = 1.5 °C m/W and Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct = 1.2 °C m/W, depth of laying = 0.8 m | A | 112 | 134 | 158 | 194 | 232 | 264 | 296 | 335 | 387 | 435 | 492 |
| 8.3 | Laid in air Ambient temp. 30°C | A | 143 | 172 | 205 | 253 | 307 | 352 | 397 | 453 | 529 | 599 | 683 |
| 9.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 3.58 | 5.01 | 7.15 | 10.01 | 13.59 | 17.16 | 21.45 | 26.46 | 34.32 | 42.90 | 57.20 |

Copper Conductor**Copper Conductor**

3 Core, Drylam armoured Cables, 12/20 (24) kV to IEC 60502-2

(Also suitable for 12.7/22 (24) kV Effectively Earthed system)

| Nominal Area of Conductor | | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 |
|-------------------------------------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 57.0 | 59.5 | 63.0 | 67.0 | 70.5 | 75.0 | 78.5 | 84.0 | 89.0 |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 4815 | 5420 | 6305 | 7420 | 8415 | 10170 | 11585 | 13715 | 15965 |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length (±5% Tolerance) | m | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 0.5240 | 0.3870 | 0.2680 | 0.1930 | 0.1530 | 0.1240 | 0.0991 | 0.0754 | 0.0601 |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.669 | 0.494 | 0.343 | 0.247 | 0.196 | 0.160 | 0.128 | 0.099 | 0.080 |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.130 | 0.124 | 0.114 | 0.109 | 0.105 | 0.102 | 0.098 | 0.094 | 0.091 |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.682 | 0.509 | 0.361 | 0.270 | 0.222 | 0.190 | 0.161 | 0.137 | 0.121 |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 3 phase system) | v/amp/km | 1.181 | 0.882 | 0.625 | 0.468 | 0.385 | 0.329 | 0.279 | 0.237 | 0.210 |
| 6.0 | Capacitance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | μF/km | 0.18 | 0.20 | 0.22 | 0.25 | 0.27 | 0.29 | 0.31 | 0.35 | 0.38 |
| 7.0 | Approximate charging current per phase at Uo=12 kV and f = 50 Hz | mA/m | 0.68 | 0.75 | 0.83 | 0.94 | 1.02 | 1.09 | 1.17 | 1.32 | 1.43 |
| 8.0 | Sustained current ratings (Laid Singly): | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 20°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.5°C m/W Depth of laying 0.8 m | A | 154 | 181 | 220 | 263 | 298 | 332 | 374 | 431 | 482 |
| 8.2 | Drawn into ducts, ground temp. = 20 °C, Thermal resistivity of soil = 1.5 °C m/W and Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct = 1.2 °C m/W, depth of laying = 0.8 m | A | 134 | 158 | 194 | 232 | 264 | 296 | 335 | 387 | 435 |
| 8.3 | Laid in air Ambient temp. 30°C | A | 172 | 205 | 253 | 307 | 352 | 397 | 453 | 529 | 599 |
| 9.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 5.01 | 7.15 | 10.01 | 13.59 | 17.16 | 21.45 | 26.46 | 34.32 | 42.90 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 57.20 |

Copper Conductor

| 3 Core, Drylam armoured Cables, 18/30 (36) kV to IEC 60502-2 (Also suitable for 19/33 (36) kV Effectively Earthed system) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Nominal Area of Conductor | | | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 |
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 70.0 | 75.0 | 78.5 | 82.0 | 85.0 | 89.0 | 94.0 | 99.5 | 106.0 |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 6705 | 8320 | 9510 | 10625 | 11725 | 13220 | 15420 | 17740 | 20830 |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length ($\pm 5\%$ Tolerance) | m | 500 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 0.3870 | 0.2680 | 0.1930 | 0.1530 | 0.1240 | 0.0991 | 0.0754 | 0.0601 | 0.0470 |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.494 | 0.343 | 0.247 | 0.196 | 0.160 | 0.128 | 0.098 | 0.080 | 0.064 |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.137 | 0.126 | 0.120 | 0.115 | 0.112 | 0.107 | 0.103 | 0.100 | 0.096 |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.513 | 0.365 | 0.275 | 0.227 | 0.195 | 0.167 | 0.142 | 0.128 | 0.115 |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 3 phase system) | v/amp/km | 0.889 | 0.632 | 0.476 | 0.393 | 0.338 | 0.289 | 0.246 | 0.222 | 0.199 |
| 6.0 | Capacitance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | μF/km | 0.15 | 0.17 | 0.19 | 0.20 | 0.22 | 0.23 | 0.26 | 0.28 | 0.31 |
| 7.0 | Approximate charging current per phase at Uo=18 kV and f = 50 Hz | mA/m | 0.85 | 0.96 | 1.07 | 1.13 | 1.24 | 1.30 | 1.47 | 1.58 | 1.75 |
| 8.0 | Sustained current ratings (Laid Singly): | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 20°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.5°C m/W Depth of laying 0.8 m | A | 181 | 220 | 263 | 298 | 332 | 374 | 431 | 482 | 541 |
| 8.2 | Drawn into ducts, ground temp. = 20 °C, Thermal resistivity of soil = 1.5 °C m/W and Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct = 1.2 °C m/W, depth of laying = 0.8 m | A | 158 | 194 | 232 | 264 | 296 | 335 | 387 | 435 | 492 |
| 8.3 | Laid in air Ambient temp. 30°C | A | 205 | 253 | 307 | 352 | 397 | 453 | 529 | 599 | 683 |
| 9.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 7.15 | 10.01 | 13.59 | 17.16 | 21.45 | 26.46 | 34.32 | 42.90 | 57.20 |

Aluminium Conductor**Aluminium Conductor**

| 3 Core, Drylam armoured Cables, 3.6/6 (7.2) kV to IEC 60502-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | (Also suitable for 3.8/6.6 (7.2) kV Effectively Earthed system) | |
|---|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|--------|
| Nominal Area of Conductor | | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 | |
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 41.0 | 43.5 | 47.0 | 50.5 | 54.5 | 58.0 | 61.0 | 65.0 | 70.5 | 78.0 | 85.5 |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 2350 | 2580 | 3215 | 3705 | 4235 | 4760 | 5250 | 5875 | 6885 | 8630 | 10195 |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length (±5% Tolerance) | m | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 250 | 250 |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 1.2000 | 0.8680 | 0.6410 | 0.4430 | 0.3200 | 0.2530 | 0.2060 | 0.1640 | 0.1250 | 0.1000 | 0.0778 |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 1.540 | 1.110 | 0.823 | 0.569 | 0.411 | 0.326 | 0.266 | 0.212 | 0.162 | 0.131 | 0.103 |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.114 | 0.109 | 0.104 | 0.096 | 0.092 | 0.089 | 0.087 | 0.084 | 0.082 | 0.081 | 0.079 |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 1.540 | 1.120 | 0.830 | 0.577 | 0.421 | 0.338 | 0.280 | 0.228 | 0.182 | 0.154 | 0.130 |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 3 phase system) | v/amp/km | 2.667 | 1.940 | 1.438 | 0.999 | 0.729 | 0.585 | 0.485 | 0.395 | 0.315 | 0.267 | 0.225 |
| 6.0 | Capacitance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | μF/km | 0.29 | 0.33 | 0.37 | 0.42 | 0.48 | 0.53 | 0.57 | 0.62 | 0.68 | 0.69 | 0.73 |
| 7.0 | Approximate charging current per phase at Uo=3.6 kV and f = 50 Hz | mA/m | 0.33 | 0.37 | 0.42 | 0.48 | 0.54 | 0.60 | 0.64 | 0.70 | 0.77 | 0.78 | 0.83 |
| 8.0 | Sustained current ratings (Laid Singly): | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 20°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.5°C m/W Depth of laying 0.8 m | A | 100 | 119 | 140 | 171 | 204 | 232 | 259 | 293 | 338 | 380 | 432 |
| 8.2 | Drawn into ducts, ground temp. = 20 °C, Thermal resistivity of soil = 1.5 °C m/W and Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct = 1.2 °C m/W, depth of laying = 0.8 m | A | 87 | 104 | 123 | 150 | 180 | 206 | 231 | 262 | 304 | 343 | 393 |
| 8.3 | Laid in air Ambient temp. 30°C | A | 111 | 133 | 159 | 196 | 238 | 274 | 309 | 354 | 415 | 472 | 545 |
| 9.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 2.35 | 3.29 | 4.70 | 6.58 | 8.93 | 11.28 | 14.10 | 17.39 | 22.56 | 28.20 | 37.60 |

Aluminium Conductor**Aluminium Conductor**

| 3 Core, Drylam armoured Cables, 6/10 (12) kV to IEC 60502-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | (Also suitable for 6.35/11 (12) kV Effectively Earthed system) | |
|---|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--------|
| Nominal Area of Conductor | | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 | |
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 44.5 | 48.0 | 51.0 | 54.5 | 58.5 | 62.0 | 65.0 | 68.5 | 75.0 | 80.5 | 87.0 |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 2660 | 3250 | 3605 | 4095 | 4665 | 5160 | 5675 | 6350 | 8015 | 9015 | 10425 |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length (±5% Tolerance) | m | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 250 | 250 | |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 1.2000 | 0.8680 | 0.6410 | 0.4430 | 0.3200 | 0.2530 | 0.2060 | 0.1640 | 0.1250 | 0.1000 | 0.0778 |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 1.540 | 1.110 | 0.823 | 0.569 | 0.411 | 0.326 | 0.266 | 0.212 | 0.162 | 0.131 | 0.103 |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.122 | 0.116 | 0.111 | 0.102 | 0.098 | 0.094 | 0.092 | 0.089 | 0.086 | 0.083 | 0.081 |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 1.540 | 1.120 | 0.830 | 0.578 | 0.423 | 0.339 | 0.281 | 0.230 | 0.183 | 0.155 | 0.131 |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 3 phase system) | v/amp/km | 2.667 | 1.940 | 1.438 | 1.001 | 0.733 | 0.587 | 0.487 | 0.398 | 0.317 | 0.268 | 0.227 |
| 6.0 | Capacitance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | μF/km | 0.23 | 0.25 | 0.28 | 0.32 | 0.36 | 0.40 | 0.43 | 0.47 | 0.53 | 0.58 | 0.65 |
| 7.0 | Approximate charging current per phase at Uo=6 kV and f = 50 Hz | mA/m | 0.43 | 0.47 | 0.53 | 0.60 | 0.68 | 0.75 | 0.81 | 0.89 | 1.00 | 1.09 | 1.23 |
| 8.0 | Sustained current ratings (Laid Singly): | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 20°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.5°C m/W Depth of laying 0.8 m | A | 100 | 119 | 140 | 171 | 204 | 232 | 259 | 293 | 338 | 380 | 432 |
| 8.2 | Drawn into ducts, ground temp. = 20 °C, Thermal resistivity of soil = 1.5 °C m/W and Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct = 1.2 °C m/W, depth of laying = 0.8 m | A | 87 | 104 | 123 | 150 | 180 | 206 | 231 | 262 | 304 | 343 | 393 |
| 8.3 | Laid in air Ambient temp. 30°C | A | 111 | 133 | 159 | 196 | 238 | 274 | 309 | 354 | 415 | 472 | 545 |
| 9.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 2.35 | 3.29 | 4.70 | 6.58 | 8.93 | 11.28 | 14.10 | 17.39 | 22.56 | 28.20 | 37.60 |

Aluminium Conductor**Aluminium Conductor****3 Core, Drylam armoured Cables, 8.7/15 (17.5) kV to IEC 60502-2**

| Nominal Area of Conductor | | 25 | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 | |
|-------------------------------------|---|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 50.5 | 52.5 | 55.5 | 59.0 | 63.0 | 66.5 | 69.5 | 74.5 | 80.0 | 84.5 | 91.5 |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 3430 | 3710 | 4085 | 4580 | 5190 | 5715 | 6240 | 7620 | 8670 | 9730 | 11210 |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length (±5% Tolerance) | m | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 1.2000 | 0.8680 | 0.6410 | 0.4430 | 0.3200 | 0.2530 | 0.2060 | 0.1640 | 0.1250 | 0.1000 | 0.0778 |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 1.540 | 1.110 | 0.823 | 0.569 | 0.411 | 0.326 | 0.265 | 0.212 | 0.162 | 0.131 | 0.103 |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.130 | 0.124 | 0.118 | 0.109 | 0.104 | 0.100 | 0.097 | 0.094 | 0.090 | 0.088 | 0.085 |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 1.550 | 1.120 | 0.831 | 0.579 | 0.424 | 0.341 | 0.282 | 0.232 | 0.185 | 0.158 | 0.134 |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 3 phase system) | v/amp/km | 2.685 | 1.940 | 1.439 | 1.003 | 0.734 | 0.591 | 0.488 | 0.402 | 0.320 | 0.274 | 0.232 |
| 6.0 | Capacitance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | μF/km | 0.19 | 0.20 | 0.23 | 0.26 | 0.29 | 0.31 | 0.34 | 0.37 | 0.41 | 0.45 | 0.50 |
| 7.0 | Approximate charging current per phase at Uo=8.7 kV and f = 50 Hz | mA/m | 0.52 | 0.55 | 0.63 | 0.71 | 0.79 | 0.85 | 0.93 | 1.01 | 1.12 | 1.23 | 1.37 |
| 8.0 | Sustained current ratings (Laid Singly): | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 20°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.5°C m/W Depth of laying 0.8 m | A | 100 | 119 | 140 | 171 | 204 | 232 | 259 | 293 | 338 | 380 | 432 |
| 8.2 | Drawn into ducts, ground temp. = 20 °C, Thermal resistivity of soil = 1.5 °C m/W and Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct = 1.2 °C m/W, depth of laying = 0.8 m | A | 87 | 104 | 123 | 150 | 180 | 206 | 231 | 262 | 304 | 343 | 393 |
| 8.3 | Laid in air Ambient temp. 30°C | A | 111 | 133 | 159 | 196 | 238 | 274 | 309 | 354 | 415 | 472 | 545 |
| 9.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 2.35 | 3.29 | 4.70 | 6.58 | 8.93 | 11.28 | 14.10 | 17.39 | 22.56 | 28.20 | 37.60 |

Aluminium Conductor

| 3 Core, Drylam armoured Cables, 12/20 (24) kV to IEC 60502-2 (Also suitable for 12.7/22 (24) kV Effectively Earthed system) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Nominal Area of Conductor | | 35 | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 | |
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 57.0 | 59.5 | 63.0 | 67.0 | 70.5 | 75.0 | 78.5 | 84.0 | 89.0 | 95.5 |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 4180 | 4565 | 5080 | 5695 | 6235 | 7480 | 8230 | 9280 | 10400 | 11885 |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length ($\pm 5\%$ Tolerance) | m | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 0.8680 | 0.6410 | 0.4430 | 0.3200 | 0.2530 | 0.2060 | 0.1640 | 0.1250 | 0.1000 | 0.0778 |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 1.110 | 0.823 | 0.569 | 0.411 | 0.325 | 0.265 | 0.212 | 0.162 | 0.130 | 0.103 |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.130 | 0.124 | 0.114 | 0.109 | 0.105 | 0.102 | 0.098 | 0.094 | 0.091 | 0.088 |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 1.120 | 0.832 | 0.580 | 0.425 | 0.342 | 0.284 | 0.234 | 0.187 | 0.159 | 0.135 |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 3 phase system) | v/amp/km | 1.940 | 1.441 | 1.005 | 0.736 | 0.592 | 0.492 | 0.405 | 0.324 | 0.275 | 0.234 |
| 6.0 | Capacitance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | μ F/km | 0.18 | 0.20 | 0.22 | 0.25 | 0.27 | 0.29 | 0.31 | 0.35 | 0.38 | 0.42 |
| 7.0 | Approximate charging current per phase at $U_0=12$ kV and $f = 50$ Hz | mA/m | 0.68 | 0.75 | 0.83 | 0.94 | 1.02 | 1.09 | 1.17 | 1.32 | 1.43 | 1.58 |
| 8.0 | Sustained current ratings (Laid Singly): | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 20°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.5°C m/W Depth of laying 0.8 m | A | 119 | 140 | 171 | 204 | 232 | 259 | 293 | 338 | 380 | 432 |
| 8.2 | Drawn into ducts, ground temp. = 20°C , Thermal resistivity of soil = 1.5°C m/W and Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct = 1.2°C m/W , depth of laying = 0.8 m | A | 104 | 123 | 150 | 180 | 206 | 231 | 262 | 304 | 343 | 393 |
| 8.3 | Laid in air Ambient temp. 30°C | A | 133 | 159 | 196 | 238 | 274 | 309 | 354 | 415 | 472 | 545 |
| 9.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 3.29 | 4.70 | 6.58 | 8.93 | 11.28 | 14.10 | 17.39 | 22.56 | 28.20 | 37.60 |

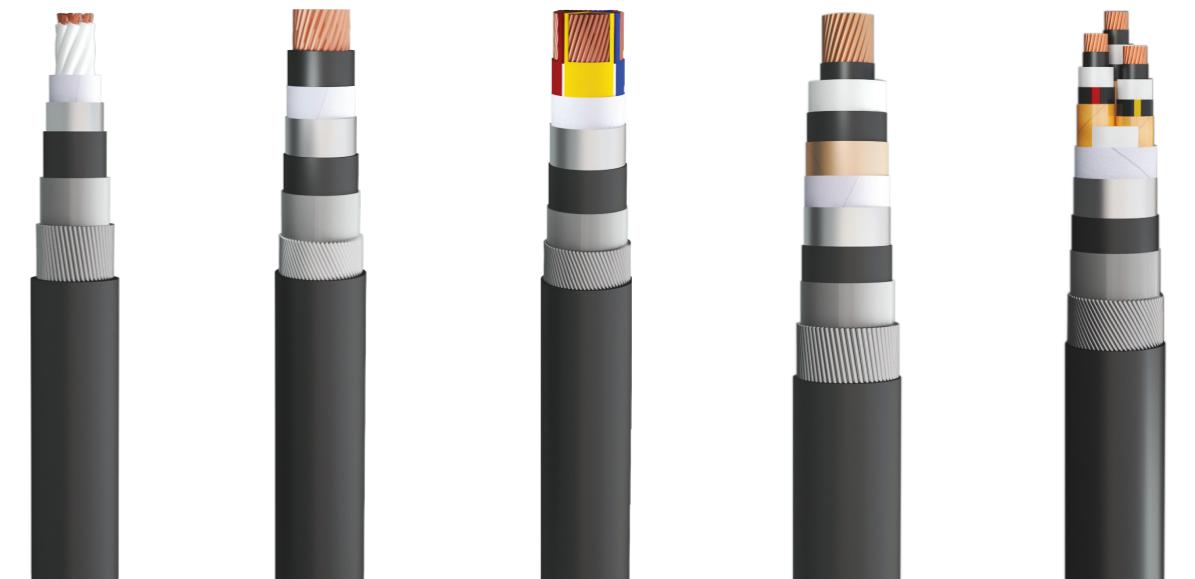
Aluminium Conductor

| 3 Core, Drylam armoured Cables, 18/30 (36) kV to IEC 60502-2 (Also suitable for 19/33 (36) kV Effectively Earthed system) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Nominal Area of Conductor | | 50 | 70 | 95 | 120 | 150 | 185 | 240 | 300 | 400 | |
| (A) Manufacturing Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | Cable overall diameter (Approximate) | mm | 70.0 | 75.0 | 78.5 | 82.0 | 85.0 | 89.0 | 94.0 | 99.5 | 106.0 |
| 2.0 | Cable weight (Approximate) | kg/km | 5855 | 7095 | 7790 | 8440 | 9035 | 9865 | 10985 | 12170 | 13745 |
| 3.0 | Standard drum length ($\pm 5\%$ Tolerance) | m | 500 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| 4.0 | Minimum bending radius of cable (During installation) | x Cable OD | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| (B) Electrical Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.0 | DC resistance of conductor at 20°C (Max) | ohm/km | 0.6410 | 0.4430 | 0.3200 | 0.2530 | 0.2060 | 0.1640 | 0.1250 | 0.1000 | 0.0778 |
| 2.0 | AC resistance of conductor at 90°C (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.823 | 0.569 | 0.411 | 0.325 | 0.265 | 0.212 | 0.162 | 0.130 | 0.102 |
| 3.0 | Reactance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.137 | 0.126 | 0.120 | 0.115 | 0.112 | 0.107 | 0.103 | 0.100 | 0.096 |
| 4.0 | Impedance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | ohm/km | 0.834 | 0.583 | 0.428 | 0.345 | 0.288 | 0.237 | 0.192 | 0.164 | 0.140 |
| 5.0 | Voltage drop (Approximate for 3 phase system) | v/amp/km | 1.445 | 1.010 | 0.741 | 0.598 | 0.499 | 0.410 | 0.333 | 0.284 | 0.242 |
| 6.0 | Capacitance at 50 Hz (Approximate) | μ F/km | 0.15 | 0.17 | 0.19 | 0.20 | 0.22 | 0.23 | 0.26 | 0.28 | 0.31 |
| 7.0 | Approximate charging current per phase at $U_0=18$ kV and $f = 50$ Hz | mA/m | 0.85 | 0.96 | 1.07 | 1.13 | 1.24 | 1.30 | 1.47 | 1.58 | 1.75 |
| 8.0 | Sustained current ratings (Laid Singly): | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.1 | Laid direct Ground temp. 20°C Thermal resistivity of soil 1.5°C m/W Depth of laying 0.8 m | A | 140 | 171 | 204 | 232 | 259 | 293 | 338 | 380 | 432 |
| 8.2 | Drawn into ducts, ground temp. = 20°C , Thermal resistivity of soil = 1.5°C m/W and Thermal resistivity of Earthenware duct = 1.2°C m/W , depth of laying = 0.8 m | A | 123 | 150 | 180 | 206 | 231 | 262 | 304 | 343 | 393 |
| 8.3 | Laid in air Ambient temp. 30°C | A | 159 | 196 | 238 | 274 | 309 | 354 | 415 | 472 | 545 |
| 9.0 | Short circuit current rating of conductor for 1 second | kA | 4.70 | 6.58 | 8.93 | 11.28 | 14.10 | 17.39 | 22.56 | 28.20 | 37.60 |

DRYLAM™ Cables

Cable Line-up

Drylam Cables



Control Cable

Low Voltage
Single Core

Low Voltage
Multi Core

Medium Voltage
Single Core

Medium Voltage
Multi Core

General Tables

3

Low Voltage Cables

Standard Conditions

Standard conditions used in this catalogue (for LV Cables), to the given Tabulated current rating are shown in the below table.

| | | |
|-----|-------------------------------|-----------|
| I | Ground Temperature | 35 °C |
| II | Ambient Air Temperature | 50 °C |
| III | Conductor Temperature | 90 °C |
| IV | Thermal Resistivity of Ground | 1.2 K m/W |
| V | Depth of Laying | 0.5 m |

RATING FACTORS FOR DEPTH OF LAYING FOR CABLES LAID DIRECT IN GROUND OR IN DUCTS
(FOR INSTALLATION IN GROUND & DUCT ONLY)

| Depth of Laying meter | Cables Laid Direct in Ground | | | Cables Laid in Ducts | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|---|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| | Up to 50 mm ² | 70 mm ² to 300 mm ² | Above 300 mm ² | Single Core | Multicore |
| 0.5 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 0.6 | 0.990 | 0.980 | 0.970 | 0.980 | 0.990 |
| 0.75 | 0.975 | 0.965 | 0.947 | 0.957 | 0.982 |
| 0.8 | 0.970 | 0.960 | 0.940 | 0.950 | 0.980 |
| 1.0 | 0.950 | 0.930 | 0.920 | 0.930 | 0.960 |
| 1.25 | 0.940 | 0.920 | 0.890 | 0.910 | 0.950 |
| 1.5 | 0.930 | 0.900 | 0.870 | 0.890 | 0.940 |
| 1.75 | 0.920 | 0.890 | 0.860 | 0.880 | 0.940 |
| 2.0 | 0.910 | 0.880 | 0.850 | 0.870 | 0.930 |
| 2.5 | 0.900 | 0.870 | 0.840 | 0.860 | 0.920 |
| 3 or more | 0.890 | 0.850 | 0.820 | 0.850 | 0.910 |

Rating Factor Tables

The current rating values mentioned in the previous current rating tables are based on the standard conditions mentioned in the applicable table of LV Cables. For different ground temperature,

ambient temperature, thermal resistivity of the ground and for more than one cable in the same trench, the following factors shall be applicable.

RATING FACTORS FOR VARIATION IN AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR CABLES LAID IN AIR (FOR INSTALLATION IN AIR ONLY)

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Ambient Air Temperature °C | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 |
| Rating Factor | 1.28 | 1.23 | 1.18 | 1.13 | 1.06 | 1.00 | 0.94 |

RATING FACTORS FOR VARIATION IN GROUND TEMPERATURE FOR CABLES LAID DIRECT IN GROUND OR IN DUCTS (FOR INSTALLATION IN GROUND & DUCT ONLY)

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Ground temperature °C | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 |
| Rating Factor | 1.16 | 1.13 | 1.08 | 1.03 | 1.00 | 0.95 | 0.90 |

RATING FACTORS FOR VARIATION IN THERMAL RESISTIVITY OF SOIL FOR TWO OR THREE SINGLE-CORE CABLES LAID DIRECT IN THE GROUND (FOR INSTALLATION IN GROUND ONLY)

| Nominal Area of Conductor mm ² | Thermal Resistivity of Soil in K.m/W | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 4.0 |
| Up to 50 | 1.21 | 1.16 | 1.11 | 1.07 | 1.0 | 0.91 | 0.81 | 0.73 | 0.68 | 0.63 | 0.59 |
| 70 | 1.22 | 1.16 | 1.12 | 1.07 | 1.0 | 0.91 | 0.81 | 0.73 | 0.68 | 0.63 | 0.59 |
| 95 | 1.22 | 1.16 | 1.12 | 1.07 | 1.0 | 0.91 | 0.81 | 0.73 | 0.68 | 0.63 | 0.59 |
| 120 | 1.22 | 1.16 | 1.12 | 1.07 | 1.0 | 0.91 | 0.81 | 0.73 | 0.68 | 0.63 | 0.59 |
| 150 | 1.22 | 1.16 | 1.12 | 1.07 | 1.0 | 0.91 | 0.81 | 0.73 | 0.68 | 0.63 | 0.59 |
| 185 | 1.22 | 1.17 | 1.12 | 1.07 | 1.0 | 0.91 | 0.81 | 0.73 | 0.68 | 0.62 | 0.59 |
| 240 | 1.23 | 1.17 | 1.12 | 1.07 | 1.0 | 0.91 | 0.80 | 0.73 | 0.68 | 0.62 | 0.59 |
| 300 | 1.23 | 1.17 | 1.12 | 1.07 | 1.0 | 0.91 | 0.80 | 0.73 | 0.68 | 0.62 | 0.59 |
| 400 | 1.23 | 1.17 | 1.12 | 1.07 | 1.0 | 0.91 | 0.80 | 0.73 | 0.67 | 0.62 | 0.58 |
| 500 | 1.23 | 1.17 | 1.12 | 1.07 | 1.0 | 0.91 | 0.80 | 0.73 | 0.67 | 0.62 | 0.58 |
| 630 | 1.23 | 1.17 | 1.12 | 1.07 | 1.0 | 0.91 | 0.80 | 0.73 | 0.67 | 0.61 | 0.58 |
| 800 | 1.23 | 1.17 | 1.12 | 1.07 | 1.0 | 0.91 | 0.80 | 0.72 | 0.66 | 0.61 | 0.58 |
| 1000 | 1.24 | 1.18 | 1.12 | 1.07 | 1.0 | 0.91 | 0.80 | 0.72 | 0.66 | 0.61 | 0.58 |

RATING FACTORS FOR VARIATION IN THERMAL RESISTIVITY OF SOIL FOR TWIN OR MULTI-CORE CABLES LAID DIRECT IN THE GROUND (FOR INSTALLATION IN GROUND ONLY)

| Nominal Area of Conductor mm ² | Thermal Resistivity of Soil in K.m/W | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 4.0 |
| 1.5/2.5 | 1.12 | 1.09 | 1.07 | 1.04 | 1.0 | 0.94 | 0.86 | 0.80 | 0.75 | 0.70 | 0.66 |
| 4 | 1.13 | 1.10 | 1.07 | 1.05 | 1.0 | 0.94 | 0.85 | 0.79 | 0.74 | 0.69 | 0.65 |
| 6 | 1.14 | 1.10 | 1.07 | 1.05 | 1.0 | 0.93 | 0.85 | 0.79 | 0.74 | 0.68 | 0.64 |
| 10 | 1.15 | 1.11 | 1.08 | 1.05 | 1.0 | 0.93 | 0.85 | 0.78 | 0.73 | 0.67 | 0.63 |
| 16 | 1.16 | 1.12 | 1.08 | 1.05 | 1.0 | 0.93 | 0.84 | 0.77 | 0.72 | 0.66 | 0.62 |
| 25 | 1.17 | 1.13 | 1.09 | 1.05 | 1.0 | 0.93 | 0.83 | 0.77 | 0.71 | 0.65 | 0.61 |
| 35 | 1.17 | 1.13 | 1.09 | 1.06 | 1.0 | 0.92 | 0.83 | 0.76 | 0.71 | 0.65 | 0.61 |
| 50 | 1.17 | 1.13 | 1.09 | 1.06 | 1.0 | 0.92 | 0.83 | 0.76 | 0.71 | 0.65 | 0.61 |
| 70 | 1.18 | 1.14 | 1.09 | 1.06 | 1.0 | 0.92 | 0.83 | 0.75 | 0.70 | 0.64 | 0.60 |
| 95 | 1.18 | 1.14 | 1.09 | 1.06 | 1.0 | 0.92 | 0.83 | 0.75 | 0.70 | 0.64 | 0.60 |
| 120 | 1.19 | 1.14 | 1.10 | 1.06 | 1.0 | 0.92 | 0.82 | 0.75 | 0.69 | 0.64 | 0.60 |
| 150 | 1.19 | 1.14 | 1.10 | 1.06 | 1.0 | 0.92 | 0.82 | 0.75 | 0.69 | 0.63 | 0.59 |
| 185 | 1.19 | 1.14 | 1.10 | 1.06 | 1.0 | 0.92 | 0.82 | 0.74 | 0.69 | 0.63 | 0.59 |
| 240 | 1.20 | 1.15 | 1.10 | 1.07 | 1.0 | 0.92 | 0.81 | 0.74 | 0.69 | 0.63 | 0.59 |
| 300 | 1.20 | 1.15 | 1.10 | 1.07 | 1.0 | 0.92 | 0.81 | 0.74 | 0.69 | 0.63 | 0.59 |
| 400 | 1.20 | 1.15 | 1.10 | 1.07 | 1.0 | 0.92 | 0.81 | 0.74 | 0.69 | 0.63 | 0.59 |

RATING FACTORS FOR VARIATION IN THERMAL RESISTIVITY OF SOIL FOR TWIN OR MULTI-CORE CABLES LAID IN SINGLE WAY DUCTS (FOR INSTALLATION IN DUCT ONLY)

| Nominal Area of Conductor mm ² | Thermal Resistivity of Soil in K.m/W | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 4.0 |
| 1.5/2.5 | 1.04 | 1.03 | 1.02 | 1.02 | 1.0 | 0.98 | 0.94 | 0.91 | 0.88 | 0.86 | 0.83 |
| 4 | 1.04 | 1.04 | 1.03 | 1.02 | 1.0 | 0.97 | 0.94 | 0.90 | 0.87 | 0.85 | 0.82 |
| 6 | 1.05 | 1.04 | 1.03 | 1.02 | 1.0 | 0.97 | 0.93 | 0.90 | 0.86 | 0.84 | 0.81 |
| 10 | 1.05 | 1.04 | 1.03 | 1.02 | 1.0 | 0.97 | 0.93 | 0.89 | 0.86 | 0.83 | 0.80 |
| 16 | 1.06 | 1.04 | 1.03 | 1.02 | 1.0 | 0.97 | 0.92 | 0.88 | 0.85 | 0.82 | 0.79 |
| 25 | 1.06 | 1.05 | 1.03 | 1.02 | 1.0 | 0.96 | 0.92 | 0.88 | 0.84 | 0.82 | 0.78 |
| 35 | 1.06 | 1.05 | 1.03 | 1.02 | 1.0 | 0.96 | 0.92 | 0.87 | 0.83 | 0.81 | 0.77 |
| 50 | 1.07 | 1.05 | 1.03 | 1.02 | 1.0 | 0.96 | 0.91 | 0.87 | 0.83 | 0.80 | 0.77 |
| 70 | 1.07 | 1.05 | 1.04 | 1.02 | 1.0 | 0.96 | 0.91 | 0.86 | 0.82 | 0.79 | 0.76 |
| 95 | 1.07 | 1.06 | 1.04 | 1.02 | 1.0 | 0.96 | 0.91 | 0.86 | 0.82 | 0.78 | 0.75 |
| 120 | 1.08 | 1.06 | 1.04 | 1.03 | 1.0 | 0.95 | 0.90 | 0.85 | 0.81 | 0.78 | 0.74 |
| 150 | 1.09 | 1.06 | 1.04 | 1.03 | 1.0 | 0.95 | 0.90 | 0.85 | 0.80 | 0.77 | 0.73 |
| 185 | 1.09 | 1.07 | 1.05 | 1.03 | 1.0 | 0.95 | 0.89 | 0.84 | 0.80 | 0.76 | 0.72 |
| 240 | 1.09 | 1.07 | 1.05 | 1.03 | 1.0 | 0.95 | 0.89 | 0.84 | 0.79 | 0.76 | 0.72 |
| 300 | 1.10 | 1.07 | 1.05 | 1.03 | 1.0 | 0.95 | 0.88 | 0.83 | 0.78 | 0.75 | 0.71 |
| 400 | 1.10 | 1.07 | 1.05 | 1.03 | 1.0 | 0.95 | 0.88 | 0.83 | 0.78 | 0.75 | 0.71 |

RATING FACTORS FOR VARIATION IN THERMAL RESISTIVITY OF SOIL FOR THREE SINGLE-CORE CABLES IN DUCTS (FOR INSTALLATION IN DUCT ONLY)

| Nominal Area of Conductor mm ² | Thermal Resistivity of Soil in K.m/W | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 4.0 |
| Up to 50 | 1.11 | 1.08 | 1.06 | 1.04 | 1.0 | 0.94 | 0.87 | 0.82 | 0.77 | 0.73 | 0.69 |
| 70 | 1.12 | 1.09 | 1.06 | 1.04 | 1.0 | 0.94 | 0.87 | 0.81 | 0.76 | 0.72 | 0.68 |
| 95 | 1.12 | 1.09 | 1.06 | 1.04 | 1.0 | 0.94 | 0.87 | 0.81 | 0.76 | 0.72 | 0.68 |
| 120 | 1.13 | 1.10 | 1.07 | 1.04 | 1.0 | 0.94 | 0.86 | 0.80 | 0.75 | 0.72 | 0.67 |
| 150 | 1.13 | 1.10 | 1.07 | 1.04 | 1.0 | 0.94 | 0.86 | 0.80 | 0.75 | 0.71 | 0.67 |
| 185 | 1.13 | 1.10 | 1.07 | 1.04 | 1.0 | 0.93 | 0.86 | 0.79 | 0.75 | 0.70 | 0.67 |
| 240 | 1.14 | 1.11 | 1.07 | 1.04 | 1.0 | 0.93 | 0.86 | 0.79 | 0.74 | 0.70 | 0.66 |
| 300 | 1.14 | 1.11 | 1.08 | 1.05 | 1.0 | 0.93 | 0.85 | 0.79 | 0.74 | 0.69 | 0.65 |
| 400 | 1.14 | 1.11 | 1.08 | 1.05 | 1.0 | 0.93 | 0.85 | 0.78 | 0.73 | 0.68 | 0.65 |
| 500 | 1.15 | 1.11 | 1.08 | 1.05 | 1.0 | 0.93 | 0.85 | 0.78 | 0.73 | 0.68 | 0.64 |
| 630 | 1.15 | 1.12 | 1.08 | 1.05 | 1.0 | 0.93 | 0.84 | 0.78 | 0.72 | 0.68 | 0.64 |
| 800 | 1.16 | 1.12 | 1.09 | 1.05 | 1.0 | 0.93 | 0.84 | 0.77 | 0.72 | 0.67 | 0.64 |
| 1000 | 1.16 | 1.13 | 1.09 | 1.05 | 1.0 | 0.92 | 0.84 | 0.77 | 0.71 | 0.67 | 0.63 |

GROUP RATING FACTORS FOR MORE THAN ONE TWIN OR MULTI-CORE ARMoured OR UNARMoured CABLES IN HORIZONTAL FORMATION LAID IN DIRECT GROUND (FOR INSTALLATION IN GROUND ONLY)

| No. of cables | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Cables laid touching | 0.81 | 0.70 | 0.63 | 0.59 | 0.55 | 0.52 | 0.50 | 0.48 | 0.47 | 0.45 | 0.44 |
| Cables laid 15 cm apart | 0.87 | 0.78 | 0.74 | 0.70 | 0.68 | 0.66 | 0.64 | 0.63 | 0.62 | 0.61 | 0.60 |
| Cables laid 30 cm apart | 0.91 | 0.84 | 0.81 | 0.78 | 0.77 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.74 | 0.73 | 0.7 | |

GROUP RATING FACTORS FOR MORE THAN ONE TWIN OR MULTI-CORE ARMoured OR UNARMoured CABLES IN HORIZONTAL FORMATION LAID IN SINGLE WAY DUCTS (FOR INSTALLATION IN Duct ONLY)

| No. of cables | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Cables laid touching | 0.90 | 0.83 | 0.79 | 0.75 | 0.73 | 0.71 | 0.70 | 0.68 | 0.67 | 0.66 | 0.66 |
| Cables laid 30 cm apart | 0.93 | 0.88 | 0.85 | 0.83 | 0.82 | 0.81 | 0.80 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.78 | 0.78 |
| Cables laid 45 cm apart | 0.95 | 0.91 | 0.89 | 0.88 | 0.87 | 0.86 | 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.84 | 0.84 |
| Cables laid 60 cm apart | 0.96 | 0.93 | 0.92 | 0.91 | 0.90 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.88 | 0.88 |

GROUP RATING FACTORS FOR MORE THAN ONE CIRCUITS OF 3 SINGLE CORE ARMoured OR UNARMoured CABLES IN TREFOIL TOUCHING, HORIZONTAL FORMATION LAID IN SINGLE WAY DUCTS (FOR INSTALLATION IN Duct ONLY)

| No. of circuits | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Cables laid touching | 0.87 | 0.78 | 0.74 | 0.70 | 0.69 | 0.67 | 0.66 | 0.65 | 0.64 | 0.63 | 0.63 |
| Cables laid 45 cm apart | 0.91 | 0.84 | 0.81 | 0.79 | 0.78 | 0.76 | 0.76 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.74 | 0.74 |
| Cables laid 45 cm apart | 0.93 | 0.87 | 0.85 | 0.83 | 0.82 | 0.82 | 0.81 | 0.81 | 0.80 | 0.80 | 0.80 |

GROUP RATING FACTORS FOR GROUPS OF MORE THAN ONE MULTI-CORE CABLE IN AIR - TO BE APPLIED TO THE CURRENT-CARRYING CAPACITY FOR ONE MULTI-CORE CABLE IN FREE AIR (FOR INSTALLATION IN AIR ONLY)

| Method of Installation | | Number of trays | Number of cables | | | | | |
|--|----------|-----------------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 9 |
| Cables on perforated trays | Touching | 1 | 1.00 | 0.88 | 0.82 | 0.79 | 0.76 | 0.73 |
| | | 2 | 1.00 | 0.87 | 0.80 | 0.77 | 0.73 | 0.68 |
| | | 3 | 1.00 | 0.86 | 0.79 | 0.76 | 0.71 | 0.66 |
| | Spaced | 1 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.98 | 0.95 | 0.91 | - |
| | | 2 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0.96 | 0.92 | 0.87 | - |
| | | 3 | 1.00 | 0.98 | 0.95 | 0.91 | 0.85 | - |
| Cables on vertical perforated trays | Touching | 1 | 1.00 | 0.88 | 0.82 | 0.78 | 0.73 | 0.72 |
| | | 2 | 1.00 | 0.88 | 0.81 | 0.76 | 0.71 | 0.70 |
| | | 3 | 1.00 | 0.88 | 0.82 | 0.78 | 0.73 | 0.72 |
| | Spaced | 1 | 1.00 | 0.91 | 0.89 | 0.88 | 0.87 | - |
| | | 2 | 1.00 | 0.91 | 0.88 | 0.87 | 0.85 | - |
| | | 3 | 1.00 | 0.91 | 0.88 | 0.87 | 0.85 | - |
| Cables on ladder supports, cleats, etc | Touching | 1 | 1.00 | 0.87 | 0.82 | 0.80 | 0.79 | 0.78 |
| | | 2 | 1.00 | 0.86 | 0.80 | 0.78 | 0.76 | 0.73 |
| | | 3 | 1.00 | 0.85 | 0.79 | 0.76 | 0.73 | 0.70 |
| | Spaced | 1 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | - |
| | | 2 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0.98 | 0.97 | 0.96 | - |
| | | 3 | 1.00 | 0.98 | 0.97 | 0.96 | 0.93 | - |

Note 1: Values are given for vertical spacings between trays of 300 mm and at least 20 mm between trays and wall. For closer spacing, the factors should be reduced.

Note 2: Values are given for horizontal spacing between trays of 225 mm with trays mounted back to back. For closer spacing, the factors should be reduced.

GROUP RATING FACTORS FOR GROUPS OF MORE THAN ONE CIRCUIT OF SINGLE-CORE CABLES - TO BE APPLIED TO THE CURRENT - CARRYING CAPACITY FOR ONE CIRCUIT OF SINGLE - CORE CABLES IN FREE AIR (FOR INSTALLATION IN AIR ONLY)

| Method of Installation | Number of trays | Number of three-phase circuits (Note 3) | | | Use as a multiplier to rating for |
|---|-----------------|---|------|------|-----------------------------------|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | |
| Perforated trays (Note 1) | 1 | 1.00 | 0.98 | 0.96 | Three cables in trefoil formation |
| | 2 | 0.97 | 0.93 | 0.89 | |
| | 3 | 0.96 | 0.92 | 0.86 | |
| Vertical perforated trays (Note 2) | 1 | 1.00 | 0.91 | 0.89 | |
| | 2 | 1.00 | 0.90 | 0.86 | |
| | 3 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0.95 | |
| Ladder supports, cleats, etc. (Note 1) | 1 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | |
| | 2 | 0.97 | 0.95 | 0.93 | |
| | 3 | 0.96 | 0.94 | 0.90 | |

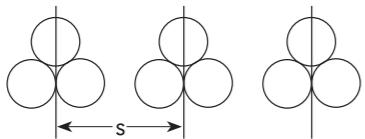
Note 1: Values are given for vertical spacings between trays of 300 mm. For closer spacing, the factors should be reduced.

Note 2: Values are given for horizontal spacing between trays of 225 mm with trays mounted back to back. For closer spacing, the factors should be reduced.

Note 3: For circuits having more than one cable in parallel per phase, each three phase set of conductors should be considered as a circuit for the purpose of this table.

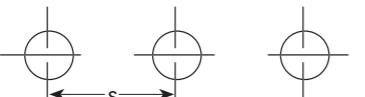
Medium Voltage Cables

| GROUP RATING FACTORS FOR CIRCUITS OF THREE SINGLE CORE CABLES, IN TREFOIL LAID DIRECT IN GROUND | | | | | |
|--|---|------|------|------|------|
| Number of trefools in group | Spacing between group centres (S) mm | | | | |
| | Touching | 200 | 400 | 600 | 800 |
| 2 | 0.73 | 0.83 | 0.88 | 0.90 | 0.92 |
| 3 | 0.60 | 0.73 | 0.79 | 0.83 | 0.86 |
| 4 | 0.54 | 0.68 | 0.75 | 0.80 | 0.84 |
| 5 | 0.49 | 0.63 | 0.72 | 0.78 | 0.82 |
| 6 | 0.46 | 0.61 | 0.70 | 0.76 | 0.81 |
| 7 | 0.43 | 0.58 | 0.68 | 0.75 | 0.80 |
| 8 | 0.41 | 0.57 | 0.67 | 0.74 | - |
| 9 | 0.39 | 0.55 | 0.66 | 0.73 | - |
| 10 | 0.37 | 0.54 | 0.65 | - | - |
| 11 | 0.36 | 0.53 | 0.64 | - | - |
| 12 | 0.35 | 0.52 | 0.64 | - | - |



S = Spacing between the group's centre

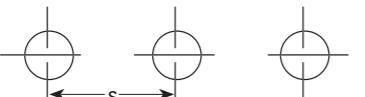
| GROUP RATING FACTORS FOR CIRCUITS OF THREE CORE CABLES, LAID DIRECT IN GROUND | | | | | |
|--|---|------|------|------|------|
| Number of trefools in group | Spacing between group centres (S) mm | | | | |
| | Touching | 200 | 400 | 600 | 800 |
| 2 | 0.80 | 0.86 | 0.90 | 0.92 | 0.94 |
| 3 | 0.69 | 0.77 | 0.82 | 0.86 | 0.89 |
| 4 | 0.62 | 0.72 | 0.79 | 0.83 | 0.87 |
| 5 | 0.57 | 0.68 | 0.76 | 0.81 | 0.85 |
| 6 | 0.54 | 0.65 | 0.74 | 0.80 | 0.84 |
| 7 | 0.51 | 0.63 | 0.72 | 0.78 | 0.83 |
| 8 | 0.49 | 0.61 | 0.71 | 0.78 | - |
| 9 | 0.47 | 0.60 | 0.70 | 0.77 | - |
| 10 | 0.46 | 0.59 | 0.69 | - | - |
| 11 | 0.45 | 0.57 | 0.69 | - | - |
| 12 | 0.43 | 0.56 | 0.68 | - | - |



S = Spacing between the cable's centre

| Nominal area of conductor mm ² | VALUES OF SOIL THERMAL RESISTIVITY °C - m/W | | | | | | | |
|--|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1 | 1.5 | 2 | 2.5 | 3 |
| 25 | 1.30 | 1.25 | 1.20 | 1.16 | 1.00 | 0.89 | 0.81 | 0.75 |
| 35 | 1.30 | 1.25 | 1.21 | 1.16 | 1.00 | 0.89 | 0.81 | 0.75 |
| 50 | 1.32 | 1.26 | 1.21 | 1.16 | 1.00 | 0.89 | 0.81 | 0.74 |
| 70 | 1.33 | 1.27 | 1.22 | 1.17 | 1.00 | 0.89 | 0.81 | 0.74 |
| 95 | 1.34 | 1.28 | 1.22 | 1.18 | 1.00 | 0.89 | 0.80 | 0.74 |
| 120 | 1.34 | 1.28 | 1.22 | 1.18 | 1.00 | 0.88 | 0.80 | 0.74 |
| 150 | 1.35 | 1.28 | 1.23 | 1.18 | 1.00 | 0.88 | 0.80 | 0.74 |
| 185 | 1.35 | 1.29 | 1.23 | 1.18 | 1.00 | 0.88 | 0.80 | 0.74 |
| 240 | 1.36 | 1.29 | 1.23 | 1.18 | 1.00 | 0.88 | 0.80 | 0.74 |
| 300 | 1.36 | 1.30 | 1.24 | 1.19 | 1.00 | 0.88 | 0.80 | 0.73 |
| 400 & above | 1.37 | 1.30 | 1.24 | 1.19 | 1.00 | 0.88 | 0.79 | 0.73 |

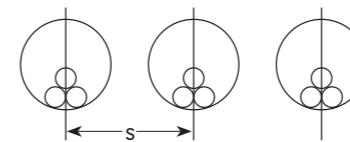
| Nominal area of conductor mm ² | VALUES OF SOIL THERMAL RESISTIVITY °C - m/W | | | | | | | |
|--|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1 | 1.5 | 2 | 2.5 | 3 |
| 25 | 1.24 | 1.20 | 1.16 | 1.13 | 1.00 | 0.91 | 0.84 | 0.78 |
| 35 | 1.25 | 1.21 | 1.17 | 1.13 | 1.00 | 0.91 | 0.83 | 0.78 |
| 50 | 1.25 | 1.21 | 1.17 | 1.14 | 1.00 | 0.91 | 0.83 | 0.77 |
| 70 | 1.26 | 1.21 | 1.18 | 1.14 | 1.00 | 0.90 | 0.83 | 0.77 |
| 95 | 1.26 | 1.22 | 1.18 | 1.14 | 1.00 | 0.90 | 0.83 | 0.77 |
| 120 | 1.26 | 1.22 | 1.18 | 1.14 | 1.00 | 0.90 | 0.83 | 0.77 |
| 150 | 1.27 | 1.22 | 1.18 | 1.15 | 1.00 | 0.90 | 0.83 | 0.77 |
| 185 | 1.27 | 1.23 | 1.18 | 1.15 | 1.00 | 0.90 | 0.83 | 0.77 |
| 240 | 1.28 | 1.23 | 1.19 | 1.15 | 1.00 | 0.90 | 0.83 | 0.77 |
| 300 | 1.28 | 1.23 | 1.19 | 1.15 | 1.00 | 0.90 | 0.82 | 0.77 |
| 400 | 1.28 | 1.23 | 1.19 | 1.15 | 1.00 | 0.90 | 0.82 | 0.76 |



S = Spacing between the cable's centre

| RATING FACTOR FOR DEPTH OF LAYING FOR CABLE LAID DIRECT IN GROUND | | | | |
|---|---|----------------------|-------------------|--|
| Depth of laying m | Single-core cables | | Three-core cables | |
| | Nominal conductor size mm ² | | | |
| | ≤185 mm ² | >185 mm ² | | |
| 0.5 | 1.04 | 1.06 | 1.04 | |
| 0.6 | 1.02 | 1.04 | 1.03 | |
| 0.8 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | |
| 1.0 | 0.98 | 0.97 | 0.98 | |
| 1.25 | 0.96 | 0.95 | 0.96 | |
| 1.5 | 0.95 | 0.93 | 0.95 | |
| 1.75 | 0.94 | 0.91 | 0.94 | |
| 2.0 | 0.93 | 0.90 | 0.93 | |
| 2.5 | 0.91 | 0.88 | 0.91 | |
| 3.0 | 0.90 | 0.86 | 0.90 | |

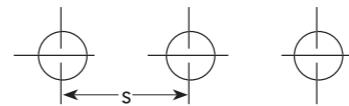
| GROUP RATING FACTORS FOR CIRCUITS OF THREE SINGLE CORE CABLES, IN DUCTS IN TREFOIL | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| Number of trefoils in group | Spacing between group centres (S) mm | | | | |
| | Touching | 200 | 400 | 600 | 800 |
| 2 | 0.78 | 0.85 | 0.89 | 0.91 | 0.93 |
| 3 | 0.66 | 0.75 | 0.81 | 0.85 | 0.88 |
| 4 | 0.59 | 0.70 | 0.77 | 0.82 | 0.86 |
| 5 | 0.55 | 0.63 | 0.74 | 0.80 | 0.84 |
| 6 | 0.51 | 0.64 | 0.72 | 0.78 | 0.83 |
| 7 | 0.48 | 0.61 | 0.71 | 0.77 | 0.82 |
| 8 | 0.46 | 0.60 | 0.70 | 0.76 | - |
| 9 | 0.44 | 0.58 | 0.69 | 0.76 | - |
| 10 | 0.43 | 0.57 | 0.68 | - | - |
| 11 | 0.42 | 0.56 | 0.67 | - | - |
| 12 | 0.40 | 0.55 | 0.67 | - | - |



S = Spacing between the Trefoil group centres in mm

| RATING FACTOR FOR VARIATION IN GROUND TEMPERATURE FOR CABLE LAID DIRECT IN GROUND | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| GROUND TEMPERATURE °C | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 |
| RATING FACTOR | 1.07 | 1.04 | 1.00 | 0.96 | 0.93 | 0.89 | 0.85 | 0.80 | 0.76 |

| GROUP RATING FACTORS FOR CIRCUITS OF THREE CORE CABLES, IN DUCT IN HORIZONTAL FORMATION | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| Number of trefoils in group | Spacing between group centres (S) mm | | | | |
| | Touching | 200 | 400 | 600 | 800 |
| 2 | 0.85 | 0.88 | 0.92 | 0.94 | 0.95 |
| 3 | 0.75 | 0.80 | 0.85 | 0.88 | 0.91 |
| 4 | 0.69 | 0.75 | 0.82 | 0.86 | 0.89 |
| 5 | 0.65 | 0.72 | 0.79 | 0.84 | 0.87 |
| 6 | 0.62 | 0.69 | 0.77 | 0.83 | 0.87 |
| 7 | 0.59 | 0.67 | 0.76 | 0.82 | 0.86 |
| 8 | 0.57 | 0.65 | 0.75 | 0.81 | - |
| 9 | 0.55 | 0.64 | 0.74 | 0.80 | - |
| 10 | 0.54 | 0.63 | 0.73 | - | - |
| 11 | 0.52 | 0.62 | 0.73 | - | - |
| 12 | 0.51 | 0.61 | 0.72 | - | - |



S = Spacing between the cable centres in mm

| RATING FACTORS FOR VARIATION IN THERMAL RESISTIVITY OF SOIL FOR THREE SINGLE CORE CABLES LAID DIRECT IN DUCT | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Nominal area of conductor | Values of soil thermal resistivity °C - m/W | | | | | | | | |
| | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1 | 1.5 | 2 | 2.5 | 3 | |
| 25 | 1.21 | 1.17 | 1.14 | 1.12 | 1.00 | 0.91 | 0.85 | 0.79 | |
| 35 | 1.21 | 1.18 | 1.15 | 1.12 | 1.00 | 0.91 | 0.84 | 0.79 | |
| 50 | 1.21 | 1.18 | 1.15 | 1.12 | 1.00 | 0.91 | 0.84 | 0.78 | |
| 70 | 1.22 | 1.19 | 1.15 | 1.12 | 1.00 | 0.91 | 0.84 | 0.78 | |
| 95 | 1.23 | 1.19 | 1.16 | 1.13 | 1.00 | 0.91 | 0.84 | 0.78 | |
| 120 | 1.23 | 1.20 | 1.16 | 1.13 | 1.00 | 0.91 | 0.84 | 0.78 | |
| 150 | 1.24 | 1.20 | 1.16 | 1.13 | 1.00 | 0.91 | 0.83 | 0.78 | |
| 185 | 1.24 | 1.20 | 1.17 | 1.13 | 1.00 | 0.91 | 0.83 | 0.78 | |
| 240 | 1.25 | 1.21 | 1.17 | 1.14 | 1.00 | 0.90 | 0.83 | 0.77 | |
| 300 | 1.25 | 1.21 | 1.17 | 1.14 | 1.00 | 0.90 | 0.83 | 0.77 | |
| 400 & above | 1.25 | 1.21 | 1.17 | 1.14 | 1.00 | 0.90 | 0.83 | 0.77 | |

| RATING FACTOR FOR DEPTH OF LAYING FOR CABLES LAID DIRECT IN DUCT | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|----------|--|--|-------------------|--|
| Depth of laying m | Single-core cables | | | | | | | | | Three-core cables | |
| | Nominal conductor size mm² | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ≤185 mm² | | | | | | >185 mm² | | | | |
| 0.5 | 1.04 | | | | | | 1.05 | | | 1.03 | |
| 0.6 | 1.02 | | | | | | 1.03 | | | 1.02 | |
| 0.8 | 1.00 | | | | | | 1.00 | | | 1.00 | |
| 1.0 | 0.98 | | | | | | 0.97 | | | 0.99 | |
| 1.25 | 0.96 | | | | | | 0.95 | | | 0.97 | |
| 1.5 | 0.95 | | | | | | 0.93 | | | 0.96 | |
| 1.75 | 0.94 | | | | | | 0.92 | | | 0.95 | |
| 2.0 | 0.93 | | | | | | 0.91 | | | 0.94 | |
| 2.5 | 0.91 | | | | | | 0.89 | | | 0.93 | |
| 3.0 | 0.90 | | | | | | 0.88 | | | 0.92 | |

| RATING FACTORS FOR VARIATION IN THERMAL RESISTIVITY OF SOIL FOR THREE CORE CABLE LAID IN SINGLE WAY DUCT | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| Nominal area of conductor | Values of soil thermal resistivity °C - m/W | | | | | | | | |
| | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1 | 1.5 | 2 | 2.5 | 3 | |
| 25 | 1.14 | 1.12 | 1.10 | 1.08 | 1.00 | 0.94 | 0.89 | 0.84 | |
| 35 | 1.14 | 1.12 | 1.10 | 1.08 | 1.00 | 0.94 | 0.88 | 0.84 | |
| 50 | 1.14 | 1.12 | 1.10 | 1.08 | 1.00 | 0.94 | 0.88 | 0.84 | |
| 70 | 1.15 | 1.13 | 1.11 | 1.09 | 1.00 | 0.94 | 0.88 | 0.83 | |
| 95 | 1.15 | 1.13 | 1.11 | 1.09 | 1.00 | 0.94 | 0.88 | 0.83 | |
| 120 | 1.15 | 1.13 | 1.11 | 1.09 | 1.00 | 0.93 | 0.88 | 0.83 | |
| 150 | 1.16 | 1.13 | 1.11 | 1.09 | 1.00 | 0.93 | 0.88 | 0.83 | |
| 185 | 1.16 | 1.14 | 1.11 | 1.09 | 1.00 | 0.93 | 0.87 | 0.83 | |
| 240 | 1.16 | 1.14 | 1.12 | 1.10 | 1.00 | 0.93 | 0.87 | 0.82 | |
| 300 | 1.17 | 1.14 | 1.12 | 1.10 | 1.00 | 0.93 | 0.87 | 0.82 | |
| 400 | 1.17 | 1.14 | 1.12 | 1.10 | 1.00 | 0.92 | 0.86 | 0.81 | |

| RATING FACTOR FOR VARIATION IN GROUND TEMPERATURE FOR CABLE LAID DIRECT IN DUCTS | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| GROUND TEMPERATURE °C | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 |
| RATING FACTOR | 1.07 | 1.04 | 1.00 | 0.96 | 0.93 | 0.89 | 0.85 | 0.80 | 0.76 |

| RATING FACTOR FOR VARIATION IN AMBIENT AIR TEMPERATURE | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| AMBIENT TEMPERATURE °C | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 | 60 |
| RATING FACTOR | 1.08 | 1.04 | 1.00 | 0.96 | 0.91 | 0.87 | 0.82 | 0.76 | 0.71 |

**GROUP RATING FACTORS FOR GROUPS OF MORE THAN ONE
MULTI - CORE CABLE IN AIR - TO BE APPLIED TO THE CURRENT CARRYING
CAPACITY FOR ONE MULTI-CORE CABLE IN FREE AIR**

| Method of Installation | | Number of trays | Number of cables | | | | | |
|--|----------|-----------------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 9 |
| Cables on perforated trays | Touching | 1 | 1.00 | 0.88 | 0.82 | 0.79 | 0.76 | 0.73 |
| | | 2 | 1.00 | 0.87 | 0.80 | 0.77 | 0.73 | 0.68 |
| | | 3 | 1.00 | 0.86 | 0.79 | 0.76 | 0.71 | 0.66 |
| | Spaced | 1 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.98 | 0.95 | 0.91 | - |
| | | 2 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0.96 | 0.92 | 0.87 | - |
| | | 3 | 1.00 | 0.98 | 0.95 | 0.91 | 0.85 | - |
| Cables on vertical perforated trays | Touching | 1 | 1.00 | 0.88 | 0.82 | 0.78 | 0.73 | 0.72 |
| | | 2 | 1.00 | 0.88 | 0.81 | 0.76 | 0.71 | 0.70 |
| | | 3 | 1.00 | 0.89 | 0.82 | 0.78 | 0.73 | 0.72 |
| | Spaced | 1 | 1.00 | 0.91 | 0.89 | 0.88 | 0.87 | - |
| | | 2 | 1.00 | 0.91 | 0.88 | 0.87 | 0.85 | - |
| | | 3 | 1.00 | 0.91 | 0.88 | 0.87 | 0.85 | - |
| Cables on ladder supports, cleats, etc | Touching | 1 | 1.00 | 0.87 | 0.82 | 0.80 | 0.79 | 0.78 |
| | | 2 | 1.00 | 0.86 | 0.80 | 0.78 | 0.76 | 0.73 |
| | | 3 | 1.00 | 0.85 | 0.79 | 0.76 | 0.73 | 0.70 |
| | Spaced | 1 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | - |
| | | 2 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0.98 | 0.97 | 0.96 | - |
| | | 3 | 1.00 | 0.98 | 0.97 | 0.96 | 0.93 | - |

Note 1: Values are given for vertical spacings between trays of 300 mm and at least 20 mm between trays and wall. For closer spacing, the factors should be reduced.

Note 2: Values are given for horizontal spacing between trays of 225 mm with trays mounted back to back. For closer spacing, the factors should be reduced.

**GROUP RATING FACTORS FOR GROUPS OF MORE THAN ONE CIRCUIT OF
SINGLE-CORE CABLES - TO BE APPLIED TO THE CURRENT - CARRYING
CAPACITY FOR ONE CIRCUIT OF SINGLE - CORE CABLES IN FREE AIR**

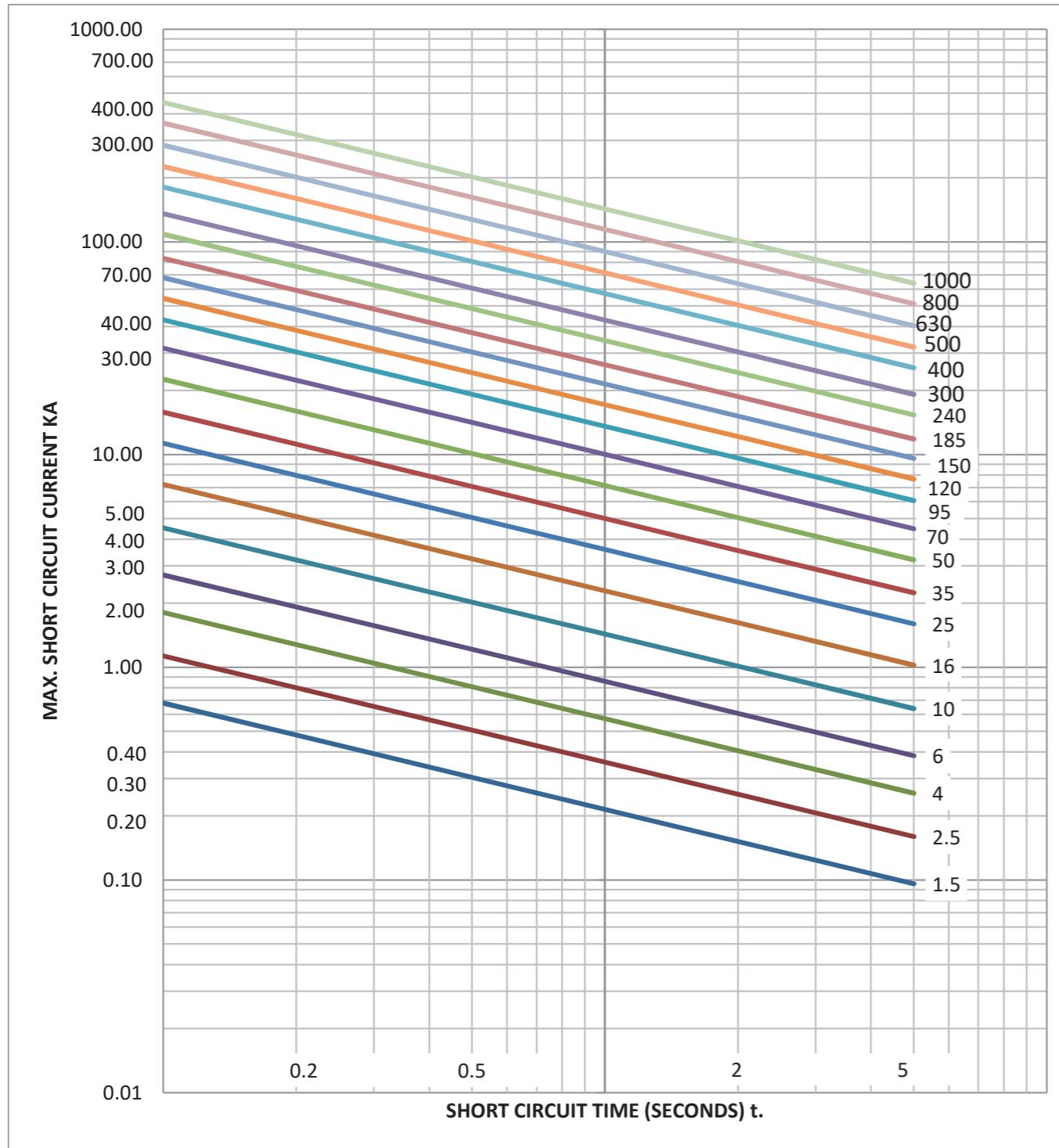
| Method of Installation | Number of trays | Number of three-phase circuits (Note 3) | | | Use as a multiplier to rating for |
|--|-----------------|---|------|------|-----------------------------------|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | |
| Perforated trays (Note 1) | 1 | 1.00 | 0.98 | 0.96 | Three cables in trefoil formation |
| | 2 | 0.97 | 0.93 | 0.89 | |
| | 3 | 0.96 | 0.92 | 0.86 | |
| Vertical perforated trays (Note 2) | 1 | 1.00 | 0.91 | 0.89 | |
| | 2 | 1.00 | 0.90 | 0.86 | |
| | 3 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | |
| Ladder supports, cleats, etc. (Note 1) | 1 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | |
| | 2 | 0.97 | 0.95 | 0.93 | |
| | 3 | 0.96 | 0.94 | 0.90 | |

Note 1: Values are given for vertical spacings between trays of 300 mm. For closer spacing, the factors should be reduced.

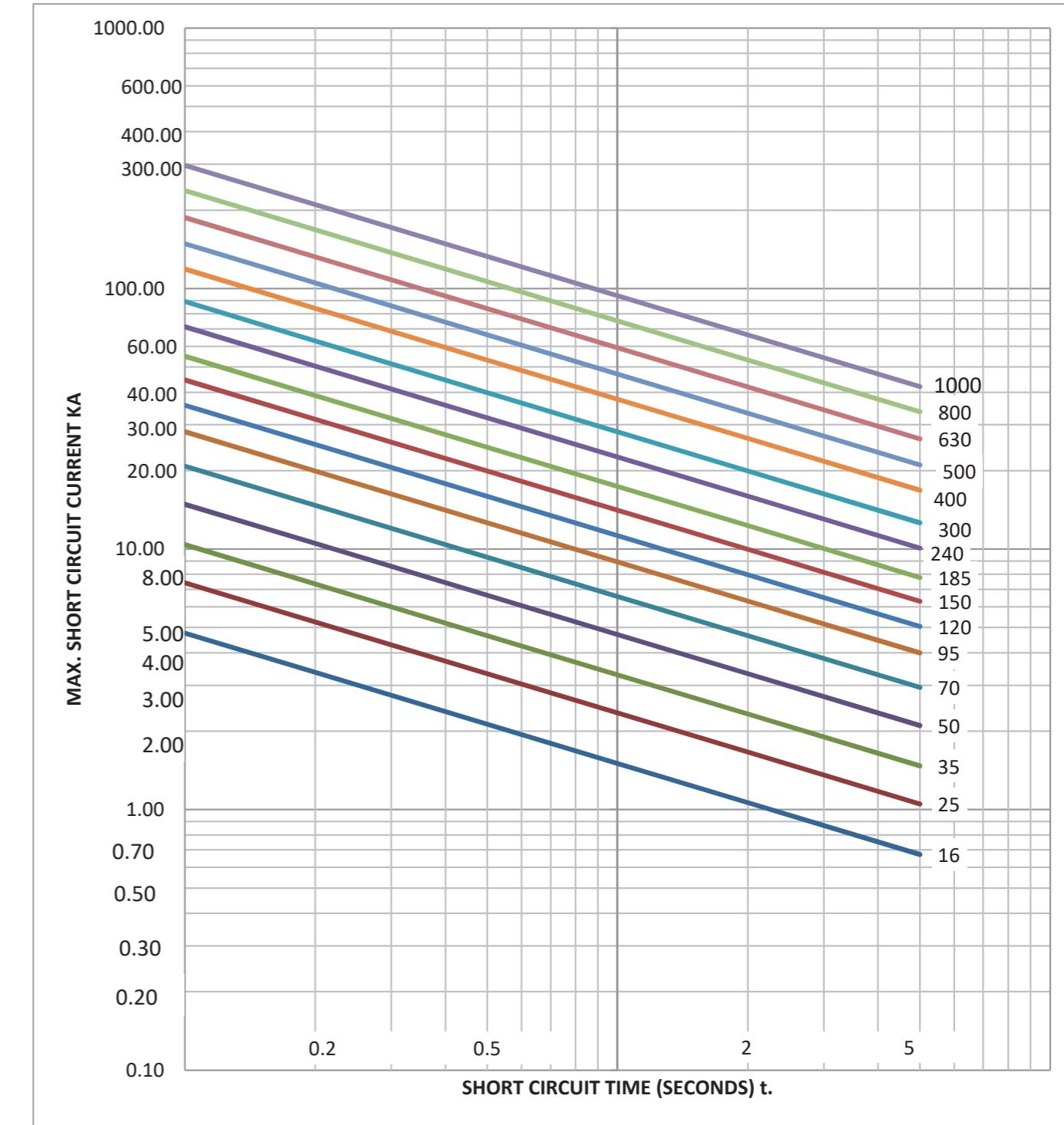
Note 2: Values are given for horizontal spacing between trays of 225 mm with trays mounted back to back. For closer spacing, the factors should be reduced.

Note 3: For circuits having more than one cable in parallel per phase, each three phase set of conductors should be considered as a circuit for the purpose of this table.

**SHORT CIRCUIT CURRENT CURVES FOR
COPPER CONDUCTOR XLPE INSULATED CABLES**



**SHORT CIRCUIT CURRENT CURVES FOR
ALUMINIUM CONDUCTOR XLPE INSULATED CABLES**



Short Circuit Current Rating

It is very important to note that the conductor size necessary for an installation is decided by its ability to carry short circuit current rather than the sustained current. For that, below you can find the permissible short circuit current of XLPE insulated power cables:

$$ISC = KS / SQ. Root (t)$$

ISC = Short Circuit Current (KA)

S = Nominal Area of Conductor

t = ShortCircuit Time (Second)

K = 0.143 for CU and 0.094 for AL

Conductor operating temp 90°C

Conductor short circuit temp 250°C

Pulling Forces

Pulling Socks

One of the limitations that we should consider when installing a cable is not to exceed the maximum pulling force of the cable. The specific type of cable construction imposes this limitation. When a cable pulling sock is placed on a wire armoured cable; the maximum force that can be tolerated to overall cable diameter is given by the following equation:

$$T = K \cdot D^2$$

Where:

T = Maximum pulling load (kgf)

D = Overall diameter of cable (mm)

K = 9

Pulling Eyes

If the cable is to be laid by means of a pulling eye arrangement, many advantages can be achieved including the following:

1. Larger pulling force can be applied on a cable which is useful for long runs or where there are lots of bends on the route.
2. Unarmoured cables and steel armoured cables can be pulled without being damaged. As a guideline the following maximum pulling tensions are recommended:

$$T = K \cdot A \text{ (Newton)}$$

Where:

T = Maximum pulling load

K = 50N/mm² for copper conductors

30N/mm² for Aluminium conductors

A = Total cross-sectional area of all conductors (mm²)

The above figures are based on the ultimate tensile strength of the materials with a safety factor of 2.5. An absolute maximum load of 19.6 KN should be used, as such a load would indicate an obstruction somewhere along the route. By using a 2T (19.6 KN) winch would ensure this value is not exceeded.

When pulling a cable using a cable with pulling eyes, it is important to seal the end of the cable to prevent moisture entering the cable, and to clamp all conductor wires so that all are equally loaded.

The Use of Winches

When a power winch is used to pull cables, it is necessary to pay more attention to the maximum permissible pulling load applied. For that, it is recommended to use a pulling eye and the maximum pulling load can be calculated with the above equation.

When using a winch, additional precautions should be followed:

- A shear pin calibrated to maximum permissible tensile force could be used
- Always use roller guides and/or skid-plates, especially where there are a lot of bends along the route
- The tensile force can be monitored by means of a tensometer

The Use of Rollers and Skid Plates

It is very important to choose the right accessories when cable pulling is applied to maintain the smoothness of the outer sheath of the cable and reduce damage that can occur during the pulling process. It has been proven that the optimum accessory for cable pulling at bends is the horizontal rollers combined with skid plates.



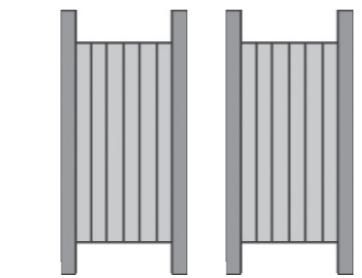
Storage

Cables should be stored with special care to prevent immediate as well as mid-term failures. The below recommendations are for both indoor and outdoor storage applications. Additional measures need to be considered for outdoor drum storage considering the surrounding environmental conditions and in accordance with cable specifications; LSZH, PVC or PE as applicable.

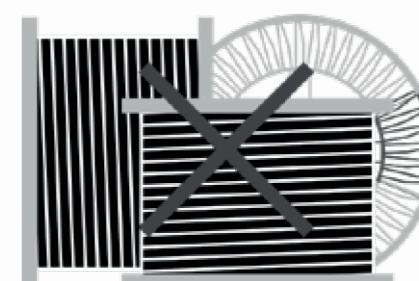
- Cables must be stored in proper packed condition, in the shade. Direct exposure to sun must be avoided.
- Drums should be stacked flange-to-flange and preferably not on top of each other.
- Drums should be stacked so that they are easily accessible.



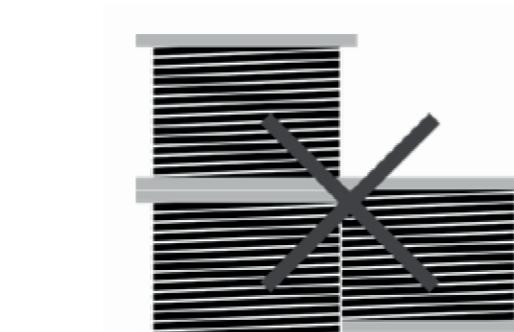
Recommended



Recommended



Not Recommended



Not Recommended

Drum Handling Instructions

Recommended



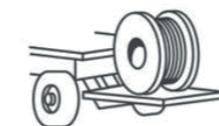
Lift drums correctly onto/from trucks while loading and unloading. Cradle both fringes between forks.



Lifting drums through both flanges using crane



Roll in the direction shown by the arrow



Lower reels from truck using hydraulic gate, hoist or fork lift. Lower carefully.



Always load with flanges on edge and check and block securely



Secure drums adequately before transportation

Not Recommended



Do not lift by top flange, Cable or reel



The reel flanges and mashes the cable



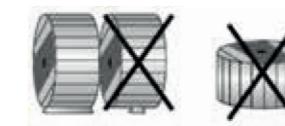
Upended heavy reels will often arrive damaged. Refuse or receive subject to inspection for hidden damage



Never allow forks to touch cable surface or reel wrap



Never drop reels



Do not lay drums flat on their sides, use proper wedges to prevent drums rolling

Warning: Failure to store or install in a proper manner, no in-line with the above may void factory warranty.

List of Certificates

System Certifications

- ISO 9001 - Quality Management System



- ISO 14001 - Environmental Management System



- ISO 45001 - Occupational Health and Safety



Notes

Product Certifications for Drylam Cables

Product Certificate Reference - IMQ - CN19-0044952-01

- CN19-0044952-02

- CN19-0044952-03

Scope of testing certified - IEC 60502-1

- IEC 60502-2

- EN 60811 Series

- IEC 60332-1-2

- IEC 60332-3-22

- ASTM D 2863

Factory & Head Office & Local Sales Office
Plot No. 206, Road No 2,
PO Box 25, Rusyl, 124 PC
Sultanate of Oman

Tel: +988 2444 3100
Fax: +968 2444 6096 | +968 2444 6411
E-mail: omancables@omancables.com
oci.marketing@omancables.com

Oman Cables Industry (SAOG) DRYLAM™ sheathing Cables Catalogue
OCI reserves all its rights to modify the technical specifications of all the cables' products mentioned in this catalogue, such as weight and main dimensions. All the features mentioned are assured to follow the global standards agreed on. OCI is responsible for the enhancement of the overall quality of its product and to meet its customer's demands. OCI shall not be liable for any loss or damage of whatever nature (direct, indirect, consequential, or other) which may arise as a result from any inappropriate use or by abandoning the recommendations provided in this catalogue regarding installation, operation and shipping of the cables.

All information contained in this brochure is believed to be accurate. Specifications are subject to change according to technical developments and market changes. No part of this document may be reproduced in any form or by any means, without prior written permission from Oman Cables Industry SAOG. All rights reserved.



www.omancables.com